

# POPULAR Only 80p. Computing WEEKLY

Christmas Double Issue 18-31 December 1986

Vol 5 No 51

## **SPECIAL** supplement

Computer graphics  
Includes Amstrad's video  
digitiser and latest ST  
and Spectrum art packages

## **FEATURES**

Readers' Poll awards - the  
results from your votes

Now that's what I call  
software . . . favourite  
programs from the micro  
industry

Popular trivia quiz

Review of the Year

## **REVIEWS**

From Ocean, Top Gun, the  
game of the film (left)  
Cascade's Skyrunner  
Imagine's Terra Cresta

# Atari's new ST out now

see page 4



REACH FOR THE TOP

VOL 0210  
HOLIDAY  
Special  
1986-1989

# W STRIKE FORCE HARRIER



**Not just a game - this one's for real!**

NEW! Atari ST £24.95 Amstrad PCW £19.95

Don't forget	Amstrad CPC	£12.95 tape	£12.95 disk
	BBC Micro	£12.95 tape	£12.95 disk
	Commodore 64/128	£12.95 tape	£12.95 disk
	Spectrum 48/128	£12.95 tape	

**MIDWAY**

Midway House, 74 Warwick Street, London WC2A 3PH  
Tel: 01 237 8644 Telex: 844548 MIDWY GB Fax: 01 237 3022

### 18 Adventure Corner

## 31 Arcade Action

## 24 Review

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26



## Anstand

29 Forth

## PROGRAMMING

Panel graphics and continuous streams  
over the Internet

## 55 Spectrum

58 BEC

57 Amstrad CPC

## 61 Bytes and Pieces

### 6.3 Peek and Poke

#### 4 News Desk

17 Letters. Puzzle

## 27 Competition results

## AD Soundcheck

### 8.3 Communications

Graham Editors bring you all updates on *Conquest*.

## 91 New Releases

94 Ziegurat, Hackers

## 15 The Readers' Poll Awards

Who won the top accolades from your votes in the Readers' Poll? We reveal all the names.

### 31 The Popular Quiz

Test your macro knowledge with 60 questions – of no particular importance – answers on page 42

### 34 Now That's What I Call Software

The league's games of the year from the regular season + and some of the most controversial

## 6.5 Review of the Year

That was the year that was  
Olinde's Estate highlights the  
events of 1995.

## 73 Program Blues

The trials of Charles Wood as he concludes with his damaged CPC

## 77 In The Money

Christine Eriksen explains how you can go about attaching a commercial software company to your project's main development.

SPECIAL  
SUPPLEMENT

## Computer graphics

Make your screen come alive with the latest products designed to turn your radio into an artist's tool. [www.fox.com/46](http://www.fox.com/46)

[illegible]

Popular Computing Weekly, Tel: 01-437 4343.

[illegible]

# Atari's new ST on sale before Christmas

ATARI'S new 520STFM with built-in disc drive is here, and is to retail at £499, which, according to Terry Dean of Atari distributor Sales Shop, represents a reduction of around £40 on the price of a system combining old-style 520 and external disc drive. Although, it's effectively the same price point as Atari's price promotion pack A. This pack originally introduced as part of a summer promotion, has now been discontinued.

The new machine will, however, be in short supply until January. Several hundred recently became available at Atari's factory in Luton, and Dean claims to have bought the lot and re-

freighted them to the country. Dean sees the 520STFM as taking over from the old style 520 as the biggest selling of the machines, although the latter will remain on the market for people who want to put it together with a 1Mb drive.

Although externally the 520STFM is simply a 520 recased with an integral disc it appears to be more than that. "It's obviously a completely redesigned machine," says Dean. As Atari has modified the ST series, the circuit boards have become progressively smaller, but despite this the new model has a completely clean board. Not one modification has been found by our technical



The new 520STFM

boys.

Secluded chips are also clipped into place, so should not work loose in transit. Of a batch of 200 tested by Sales, Dean claims that only one failed, and hopes that this success in reliability will help sales.

The pricing of the new machine places the cost of an entry-level system of ST, disc drive and mouse nearer to £812, some £55 over a comparable Amstrad PC system (although the ST will drive a TV, so getting started arguably costs £69 less than such

the Amstrad). But Dean disputes suggestions that Atari will cut prices before Amstrad's in January, and is particularly perplexed by the anecdote of this week's ransom that the price of the old 520 will go down to £189.

Atari's new general manager, Bob Glasgow, is expected to announce a new pricing structure in January, but granted Sales is already selling the STFM at £499 it seems unlikely that any changes will be particularly radical.

## Budget accounts software gets more support

TECHNOLOGY Software has extended its installation support on its Fast Easy range of products to one year's free hotline support. This will be valid on *Fast Easy Accounting* v1.120 (88 accounting package), *Fast Easy Sales* (the C8888 relational database), and further products to be added to the range in the near future.

Details from Technology Software, Helms Court, Blackheath, Gillingham, Surrey GU14 4QZ (0432 828143).

## Correction

An error crept into our recent review of Horizon Original supplier Games, in that it mis-represented how the product is available from Digital Interactive. Johnny House, Broom Road, Buntingford, Suffolk (0228 854) (022854 5034).

## Amstrad sets January date for US launch of its PC 1512

AMSTRAD has fixed the Las Vegas Consumer Electronics Show on January 8 for the US launch of its PC 1512. The news came at a press conference held in Dallas last Friday by Amstrad's US subsidiary, Amstrad International.

Amstrad will not, however, be directly committing to

own resources to the US market. Dallas-based computer and office equipment supplier Video has been appointed as sole US distributor for the PC and, according to Amstrad chairman Alan Sugar, will be paying in advance for all PCs shipped to the States. Video will also handle the machine's

marketing.

The arrival of the PC will be the major test-run for Amstrad in the US. The company has previously attempted to sell the 486, 512K and PCW there, but the market has so far shown little sign of being impressed either by CP/M or the 3 inch disc.

## Gold abandoned as Microprose goes solo with simulations

MICROPROSE, the software company famed for its off-road products, has ended its relationship with US Gold.

US Gold has been selling Microprose's titles in the UK for some two years now, but as from January 1, Microprose will be taking over the

whole range.

John Tweedy, Microprose UK's sales manager, says: "The expansion from US Gold is severely attractive, but we appreciate the great job they have done for us in the past. We simply feel that we can devote a proportionately

larger measure of support to our product than was the case with US Gold.

Microprose is now to increase its staff in the UK to 18, and will also be positioning of its titles to give greater prominence to the Microprose logo.

# Communicator gets sales boost

THE Communicator, Acorn's high powered smart education terminal, has finally achieved breakthrough in the shape of two major orders. Acorn is selling a minimum of 1,400 machines to Rockliffe Travel for use as its 886 high street branches, while Thorn EMI Business Communications is to buy at least 600 of the machines to supply to its client companies.

The number of units involved is small by the standards of Acorn's traditional home market, but if the company can build on these sales the Communicator should prove a useful part of its diversification programme. The Thorn EMI order, although smaller than Rockliffe's, is probably the more important

in the long term.

Thorn is a major supplier of video-text terminals, and therefore is well placed to market large numbers of Communicators. "We certainly see the Communicator as an exciting development for investor users," says Steve Brockman, Thorn product manager for data communications. "We have no doubt that our clients will be keen to go up with the possibilities that the technology offers."

The Communicator said recently went into full production. It uses a 660C010 processor, and has 512K Ram expandable to 1M5. 32K of battery-backed Ram, built as modules and Rom application software including word processor and spreadsheet.



Acorn's Communicator

## Atari results show profit improvement

ATARI'S first quarter figures for September 30, provide further evidence of the success of the Terminal master plan. In the quarter the company showed worldwide income of \$6.5 million (about 18.5 million on sales of \$80 million (about £40 million).

The comparable figures for the entire year are \$21.5 million (£10.4 million) profit on sales of \$165.5 million (£118 million). In the previous year Atari turned in a loss of \$39.2 million (£20.8 million) on sales of \$78.6 million (£34.7 million).

## Software Hotlines

It is a popular for child psychologists to appear on Radio 4 from time to time and make concerned parents about the amount of time young people spend alone in front of a computer playing games/programs/teaching aids go elsewhere computers, holding systematic defence information and educational participation in mind expanding social interactions - such as breaking the nightmarish nightmares. Why no longer - RCB is here.

RCB (standing for Robert Corning Battery) is part of the Delta bundle that has been put together by Mervel who are handling the Nintendo game console in the UK. RCB is pleased to be your interactive friend who you'll be able to play games with via.

For your less socially aware friends, an electronic gun (the Zapper) is also included as part of the deal before you do. don't count it as RCB. He gets nervous. This also comprises the console, two controllers and bundled cartridges. That's going for £199, but the basic deck plus controllers plus game will be £129 with cartridges, saving from £119.99 to £94.99.

If that sounds expensive Mervel was showing us interactive Delta last system for the ST at the recent Apple Show. The program itself was called Journey into the Lair.

Using the same video clip as the Dragon's Lair arcade game, it's the same game, but when you come to a decision point, the options (left/right) are faded out on the screen - you select an option - and the action is played out before your very eyes.

Authored using the VMA system which Microdeal will be selling separately soon, the program and video disc will set you back £99.95 with the connecting cable coming in at £19.95. That's a if you already have a disc player - if not, that's another £499 my son. Ouch.

A Night on the Tiles sounds like a pretty self sale for a game in which you must visit as many jobs as possible in an evening. Losing points for speaking your ideas or converting it into information that gets you tired, but no - it's an Olan title in development that has you playing the part of a cat fight out of ten prewritten that expressed an opinion and any program you had to take under the chin to load would never fail.

Telling of sales, did you ever wonder exactly how many a game had to sell to make it to number one? Well, we've been told that's pretty plenty when you try to put them down to numbers, but if you consider that Popularity - that megafat on the Spexy - sold around 40,000 on the format alone, you're getting the right idea. When you think Mull of Kinnegold sold over two million copies you can see how for the software industry, he's so good - but on the other hand, a single only costs £1.95, doesn't it?

John Cook

### A Night on the Tiles





# SCALEXTRIC®



This split-level racing game incorporates all the excitement of the race track, in fact many race tracks, as it features an open-driven track designer that allows you to construct your own tracks as well as select sealed Formula 1 championship circuits.

One or two people can play and have their own 3D view. Some ingenious programming has made the feel of controlling the cars very realistic, and you can even bump and push your opponent's car if you want to play dirty!

Available for Commodore 64 at **£9.95**

NOW AVAILABLE FOR SPECTRUM 48/128 AT

**£9.95**

and coming soon for AMSTRAD CPC computers!

Scalextric is a registered trademark of Scalextric Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Please send me a copy of **SCALEXTRIC** at **£9.95**  
 COMMODORE 64/128 ☐ SPECTRUM 48/128 ☐

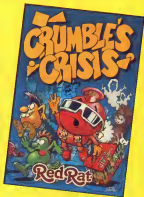
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please make cheques and postal order payable to **Wipe Games Ltd.**, and post to:  
**Wipe Games, 24 Vernon Yard, Porticoile Road, London W11 3DE. Please do not post cash.**



# THERE'S A RAT IN ATARI...



## ...AND WITH TWO GREAT NEW GAMES FOR 1987!

### ROBOT KNIGHTS

Mad genius Dr. Otto, escapes from Futureworld into the past. Your Robot Knights follow him and must find his laboratory and destroy the monsters he has constructed before time runs out. You'll have to fight off the guardian zombies who will attack you with fireballs as you progress through all the dungeons and chambers of the Castle Klang. For one or two gamers with simultaneous two player action with or against each other!

Disk £9.95 Tape £7.95

### CRUMBLE'S CRISIS

Dozens of alien Fuzzies have escaped from the intergalactic zoo. You have to search all five levels of the multiverse to find and snare the Fuzzies in your continuous traps. There are many perils and dangers ahead...  
Extravagant graphics and sound.

Disk £9.95 Tape £7.95

IN YOUR FAVOURITE SOFTWARE SHOP  
FROM JANUARY 1987  
or direct from:

RED RAT SOFTWARE, (Dept. PCW) 11-15 Farnell St. Manchester M4 9DU

# Red Rat





34th December 1985  
Gutter Date System

From Personal Stereo sales director

To: Solomon Garmochak publishing director  
Subject: The Future

AS I sit here in these festive surroundings, watching the snowflakes drift by the tree and feeling the roaring fire, my thoughts somehow only turn to you. These thoughts unfortunately are neither of a seasonal or then time nature.

You, forsooth, appear to have taken the MD a tangent for a little Christmas turkey for the staff, just a bit too literally. I hardly share the judge's astounding over your assertion that the choice of the name Top Gun was just a strange coincidence, and while I concede that the damage done to relations with our German distributor can be easily repaired (after all, what does plastic surgery, a change of ending, name and setting up half a dozen dummy holding companies sound?) I admit to feel that little short of a miracle will jump us all off the ground. The last thing in your letter - we need entertainers like you out there helping the ill considered (or publishing) directors like you are trying to sell.

On the off-chance that Durr or whatever the name is going to be used you can forget. Disturb right now, is to survive through the next year. I think it imperative that I lay down a few preconditions in order to help you help us make some money, just for a change.

On the off-chance that Durr or whatever the name is going to be used you can forget. Disturb right now, is to survive through the next year. I think it imperative that I lay down a few preconditions in order to help you help us make some money, just for a change.

# Season's bleatings

The home computer industry is as you'd be aware if you could outplay a yacca in thoughts and wishes, going through one of its major sea-changes.

Amstrad has been dominant for a year now, arguably not so it can be assumed that the company will make even more substantially large profits through 87.

But here's a hint - Amstrad's range of machines is no longer a logical progression from home (884) through various happy (8138) to small business (PCW).

The addition of the PC will allow the company to benefit from PC software development in the States and to expand overseas, but this will inevitably damage PCW sales.

You're probably regretting your decision to move from PCW software into PC software now, but when there are actually large quantities of PCs with end users your retail ill-considered rush into MSDOs should start to pay dividends.

At the other end of the scale Amstrad has a problem with the Spectrum Plus 3. The Spectrum standard has served us well, but the superior graphics and sound on the ST, Commodore 64 and various games consoles make it clear that the Spectrum will need much more than cat-

need improvements if it is to sell next Christmas.

The 486 and 8138 are in decline, partly thanks to the Plus 2, so Amstrad will either have to dust off the old Sinclair Research Ltd plans or jump over to the 68000 chip, and if it does the latter will lose itself chasing Acorn rather than Sinclair.

Acorn itself is the 32-bit winner for 87. If your 4-bit data bus can't handle anything else from this memo, remember this: 10 LEASING ST (ST) can go 2012 10.

The software houses who take advantage of the ST's speed and graphics next year will make seriously huge amounts of money, aided by Acorn's over-board determination to drive the opposition into the ground.

An year's steady led I'll advise you to treat games consoles with care. Practically everybody thinks consoles are going to make a big next year, but this may be based more on the proportionately large profits they can all make out of cartridges than on hard evidence.

So, as a software houses (John Wedge, I hope) will start development work but not overcome their resistance.

As a whole for software the Commodore 64 has a fighting chance of being with us next Christmas and previous Commodore can reinvent itself from releasing it as a £400 D64 should provide a convincing order for quality games software.

The Amiga is a less certain bet as initially making a crust out of it depends on Commodore getting the new line-out machine into the country soon. If however you set up requirements on the ST to heart you'll find it economic to convert into the Amiga.

The BBC machines are at the moment best left to specialists, neither Demosn about Acorn's current pricing policy needs, the company



Commonwealth needed Outer Data Systems, does your Christmas game

has done well to put itself out of the slump that was termed out for Sinclair Research. Acorn is no longer a market-maker producer but it now has a relatively stable base and its links with Olivetti could pay dividends in terms of R&D. Apple's corporate interest in its Mac technology could also prove to be a shot in the arm.

Apple's open 1025 may be worth a look, as well as its talented punch recently pointed out to me, a £1,000 Amiga. It won't have escaped you that the £1,000 price tag is what a generally had to be buying with the Amiga, but the 1025's modular build and greater sophistication with Mac like ease of use.

Last but not least, we should be aware of the possibility of a comeback from Sir Clive Sinclair. His Pandora portable is due for launch next month, another new model, the Q1, looks like and Sinclair the flower of the micro games is able to approach the discarded one with the same sort of tenacity as Henry Kissinger used to it via Cambodia. Clive can't afford to launch any more computers, and as he's repeatedly standardized the nerves and magnifying glass across the Pandoras could actually be worth buying.

With this in mind I might be worth checking to see that our rights to various DOS based programs are in order, although I hardly need remind anyone last year's line formed itself that we can't wait the software until we've seen the operating system. Considering your recent experience with the Bone Street computer, I am confident you'll try not to get carried away.



CPC 464 Threatened by Spectrum



# RACER

RAY R. J. SWIFT

TT Racer is a supercomputer master speed racing simulator that lets you go for the low end of a Grand Prix bike. You can race the fastest thrill of racing with the winning over-the-horizoners 50 years and more of the old gold-plated, vintage gear bike and precision hand on the 10 lowest tracks, and you're ready for the challenge. To race against the other good professional riders for the winning and the world championship.

Given the top 100 letters, the PageRank and HITS algorithms have been applied to the accuracy of the tracks and the results are listed in the table.

- Splice-cuts are the standard 3D display
- All 13 Grand Prix tracks
- All 4 solo Grand Prix classes
- Challenge the computer and race against 16 other bikes or with networking 7 of your friends
- 4 different levels of competition
- Full Grand Prix season events scoring



SP-1, Police			
SP-1, Hammer 48-1288			29.95
Tornamask, 48-1288			29.95
Fighter Pilot 484			27.95
Fighter Gunner 484			25.95
<b>COMMODORE 64</b>			
Fighter Pilot			29.95
Fighter Post Desk			24.95
Tornamask			29.95
Tornamask, Desk			24.95
<b>ATARI</b>			
Fighter Pilot			29.95
Fighter Pilot Desk			24.95
Tornamask			29.95
Tornamask Desk			24.95

RECEIVED OCT 24 1964

TT Racer	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$9.99
TT Racer Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$14.99
Night Gummer	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$7.99
Night Gummer Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$13.99
Tomahawk	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$9.95
Tomahawk Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$14.95
Figure Pilot	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$8.99
Figure Pilot Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$13.99
<b>AMSTRAD PCW 8086/802</b>		
Tomahawk Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$13.99

1000

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Property (date) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Change made payments, Capital improvement, etc.  
 (Indicate a change) ☐ No \_\_\_\_\_ Total

[illegible][illegible]

**Research Report 101** **DIGITAL**  
**INTEGRATION**

**Telephones:** Inside: 6000  
Outside: 6000  
Fax: 6000  
Toll-free: 1-800-600-6000

**Keywords:** *workplace spirituality, organizational commitment, organizational citizenship behavior, turnover intention, organizational trust, organizational identification*

## Kodak carries off smallest printer prize

ONE of the smallest full-function printers ever was launched last week. The Dicom 150, developed by a subsidiary of Kodak, is fast, very powerful, weighs under four pounds and measures 2 x 6.5 x 10.8 inches.

The 150 also can ink jet cartridge to print on full weight paper in draft or 600, reaching speeds of 150 cps in draft. It has optional serial or parallel interface and has full IBM Printer and Epson emulation plus a range of font styles.

The printer is intended to be used in conjunction with portable computers, but print quality although not as high as produced by more expensive ink jet printers like the Epson 8020000 is good enough for it to double as a desktop printer. It will retail at £285.

Details from Norbit Dicomex, Norbit House, Boulton Road, Persing, Gillingham, Kent ME2 0LT 01734 506653.

## New package for comms

PHD Communications is to launch a Sharp Personal Communications package in January. The package will be available on a range of machines including the



Amstrad PC1612, and is similar to Sharp Educational, launched this month for the schools market.

The new package supports a range of different services and costs £189.95 separately or £209.95 bundled with the V854000 modem.

Details from PHD Communications, Norfolk House, Smallbrook Queensway, Birmingham B5 4LJ 021-643 7688.

## The art of graphics on the ST

MASTER is a new software company specialising in 16 bit software. Its first product is ArtCircle and art and design programs for the Atari ST. The program can work at high resolution or low resolution and shapes handled include lines, rays, polygons, circles, ellipses, frames and boxes.

It has seven levels of mag-

nification, 26 predefined brushes, 26 user defined custom fills and can hold up to five patterns in memory at once. The package has a host of other features, can load in files and Japan files and costs £24.95.

Details from Megabyte Software, 1000 Waage Street, London, W1M 1LA 021-488 6838.

## Amstrad gains organiser suite

PLANIT is a personal organiser suite of programs for the Amstrad PCW and CPC machines and consists of accounts, diary and card index programs. The accounts section can hold details of up to 24 individual accounts and up to nine separate credit cards and levels.

The diary holds up to 15 entries per day and can add up expenses in separate categories. The card index provides an address book, phone list, holiday and news items reading lists to be printed out.

Details from Database Software, Europe House, 88 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5MY 061 429 0035.

## Chess expander

CGS has now launched Chess 4: Chess for the BBC and the Electron. The program provides a back-check, faulty problem solving mode and handicapping and is suitable for a range of skills from beginner to expert.

Details from CGS Software, COS House, (Beccant) Road, Doncaster DN2 4AG 0302 211346.

## DIARY DATES

### JANUARY

#### 8-11 January 8th Official Amstrad Computer Show

Location: Hammersmith (London W6)  
Details: The year starts off with the best of shows, covering every bit of Amstrad's products, software, peripherals, the world for CPCs and PCs, with early access for the PC in the evening. Price: £3 adult, £2 children, £1 discount for advance booking. Organiser: Database Software 061-488 6838.

### FEBRUARY

#### 17-20 February Which Computer? Show

Location: Birmingham  
Details: Many business exhibitors, including Comshare and the old PC show. Price: £3. Organiser: Colson Exhibitions 01 551 5551.

#### 25-28 February The Atari Computer Show

Location: London W6  
Details: First chance for Atari to show off the exciting new range it is currently working on. Price: £3 adult, £2 children, £1 discount for advance booking. Organiser: Database Software 061-488 6838.

### APRIL

#### 10-12 April The Commodore Computer Show

Location: London W6  
Details: Software, hardware and peripherals for Commodore range of machines. Price: £3 adult, £2 children, £1 discount for advance booking. Organiser: Database Software 061-488 6838.

Photo dates and venues of shows can vary and you are therefore strongly advised to check with the show organisers before attending. Planit Company, which cannot accept responsibility for any other claims for show arrangements made by the organisers.



## What's in a name

I am currently well into the development of *The Megamania* a dual adventure game for the BBC and C64 machines.

However, I have recently heard that there is already a game available using the same title by Global Software.

Could you tell me if copyright extends to a game title? Will I have to rename it if Global do demand? Or may I ignore the fact that someone else thought of it first? After all, how many *Colonel Cass* are there?

The Open  
Tavernish  
Shelf

You should certainly change your title.

## Better Basics here already

First, a couple of people have written to me with problems experienced while running my Card Index program for the Amstrad PCW.

The program was, at last, correct, but there seems to be some confusion between lower case letters 'l' and the number '1'.

Second, in reply to Steven Gray's *Quagmire* (Vol 5, No 43) almost all the improvements that he suggests could be made to Basic actually exist now.

For instance, he says Basic could make calls to procedures on hard floppy or 800k disks. I know that quite a few BBC programs have been using this technique for a long time.

I do not envisage a computer popping out in the road future with a Basic computer as standard. Basic is not as easy language to compile using as it seems. Finding good people like, for instance, such as Gordon's Vol 5 and BBC's *Disc* need to be integrated at runtime.

Finally, Mr Gray states that the Amiga uses essentially the same language as his old ZX81. This is absolute rubbish.

I have used Basic on both machines fairly extensively and the Amiga's is vastly superior. Amiga Basic does not need line numbers and supports a wide range of commands to aid structured programming.

Ian Peach  
Dunstable  
London G4

## RAM discs revisited

I am most grateful to David Burnett of Edinburgh for presenting my question about Ram discs and the need for a second disc drive. *Letters*, Vol 5, No 43.

It was this very helpful to read Howard Calley's reply.



## MULE-headed attitudes

Having recently upgraded my Commodore 64 to a 1541 disc drive I was faced with a dilemma which I am sure has been faced by many fellow users. How do you take full advantage of the improved medium without having to start my program collection from scratch?

In two particular instances I decided to contact the companies which produced the software concerned to ask whether they would be prepared to send me the disc version of the program in return for the cassette plus an agreed fee. Was this a reasonable request?

In the first case, the program was *Galaxy* and the company was a small outfit in the West Midlands called A&C Software. They were only too pleased to help and charged me £5 for the service. The disc was sent by return post.

The second case was a program called *MOLE* and the company was the mighty Amstrad. Sorry we do not offer that service, was the first outcome of my telephone pleading.

I am therefore left with a cassette based program that I am unlikely to use, and a disc title wherever I hear the name Amstrad. Is it so beautiful? I don't think so.

Paul Nash  
Wimborne  
Dorset

This is certainly a reasonable request, Paul, and we're with you all the way. Software companies understand their own anti-piracy arguments when they refuse to treat their customers fairly — and refusing to upgrade software in return for the original and an administrative fee is unfair treatment.

lent article on Alan ST Ram Discs.

Furthermore, I found it very interesting to read Duncan Evans' ST contribution to your software supplement as I had heard of such programs as *MP Professional* but knew no more than two names.

Referring to published letters, I am actually interested in the verbal battle between

Richard Scott and Andrew Shepherd because their discussions have matched my own dilemma in being prepared to write IBM PC software problems on grounds of software support, and my antipathy preference for micro based on the 68000 microprocessor.

Incidentally why can Digital Research not produce Alan

# Puzzle

**Puzzle No. 338**  
In this *Digitcross* Crossnumber puzzle all of the clues refer to the numbers across 100000.



for 1, which is the right digit number down. You may only use the digits 1 to 9, and 0 is not used.

- 1 A coded
- 2 A
- 3 appeared
- 4 coded
- 5 A

**Solution to Puzzle No. 333**  
**Answer:** The next number in Jamie's series is 1070.

**Solution:** The series is composed of numbers which are equal to the sum of their digits multiplied by the product of the digits.

Starting with 1, the program checks each succeeding digit in sequence to determine if it possesses this property. Any numbers that are found are printed out.

**Winner of Puzzle No. 333**  
The winner this week is C. S. Lajtha of Colorado State who will be receiving £10.

**Notes**  
The closing date for Puzzle No. 338 is January 15th. Answers on a postcard please.

```
10 Y=1
20 Y=STR$(Y)
30 S=O:P=1
40 FOR N=1 TO LEN(Y)+1
50 Z=VAL(MID$(Y,N,1))
60 S=S+Z:P=P+Z
70 NEXT N
80 IF Y=(S+P)/2 THEN PRINT Y
90 Y=Y+1:GOTO 20
```

ST sessions of the Gerni program is a misreading — at budget prices — for the Atari and PC1612?

I ask this because both machines are bundled with Gerni and the ST is a better vehicle for Gerni since the operating system is supplied in German rather than in (also).

*P. Mollner/Grignon  
Tale  
No. 10/11*

## Ribbon resources

Anyone among your readers who is having problems getting a working status for the Commodore MPS 8011 printer system, Vol 3. At 149 might like to know that we have them available at \$4.95 each.

We also stock ribbons for most other Commodore printers including the MPS-1000 and even the 1016/1625.

*Superstar  
Horse  
Ridgeway*

## The Rockfort Files

I feel obliged to recount my recent experience of your appalling service at the hands of one of the advertisers in your magazine.

The advertiser in question is Rockfort Products and my problems, begun on November 3 when I ordered a Gerni interface.

As I had heard nothing from them by November 11 I rang Rockfort Products and was told the Gerni was being despatched that day.

It actually arrived on November 15, unfortunately without the interface program tape which is necessary to make the interface compatible with other hardware. Obviously, without the software the interface was useless.

On November 17 I rang Rockfort again and spoke to a charming young lady who promised that one of their more knowledgeable staff would call me back.

At 11 I did not receive the return call by 3.30pm I rang again and was told the tape was being sent that day.

After another letter and phone call I was told that they

were waiting for a software modification and an updated tape would be sent on November 30.

My tape still had not arrived by November 27. Shortly thereafter I was telephoned by Alan Miles from the company who told me that I had been misinformed and that the modified software had not yet been produced. However a copy of the original tape would be sent by registered post.

On December 2 the tape had still not arrived in the circumstances I am returning my Gerni to Rockfort with a demand for an immediate refund of my money.

I sincerely hope that any of your readers who are considering purchasing one of their products will take note of my experiences.

*Mark Steele  
Glastonbury  
Somerset*

What a demanding chap you are, Mark. Delivery of a hardware product in less than two weeks is not a record, but it's a reasonable service. The odds up over the tape is unfortunate but under the circumstances I don't think it's a capital offense.



*"He was caught  
pinching  
Rockfort software"*

## Overlooking the obvious

I am tick to death of hearing for a manufacturer to produce what I thought would have been obvious — a fast, simple, economical \$6000-based home main.

According to the statistics from your reader survey, I'm a very typical model, so I know there are thousands of others hearing too.

All that is required to achieve massive sales is a machine with good hi-res

graphics, a bank check rate and a fast, modern flexible floppy.

The machine should have a completely standard set of ports in order to accommodate everyone's existing peripherals — RS232 and parallel printer interfaces, a standard disc interface, RGB composite and TV video outputs, and — obviously — a couple of joystick ports.

I think that a vast number of people have stuck with their old 8-bit hardware because they haven't been offered a straightforward 16-bit alternative at a reasonable price.

And most people don't want the nonsense of expanded 64-bit machines with padded memories. A full \$6000 simple architecture, and a nice chunk of common-sense memory are all that's needed by most people.

Talk about a missed opportunity! I think marketing men are blind. There's a solution — a future awaits the first.

*Peter Justice  
Colchester  
Essex*

It depends on your definition of "economical" but we would suggest that the Atari STs fit the bill perfectly. If you want an ST at the price of an old 48K Spectrum, we would suggest you don't hold your breath.

## Gallipoli review reviewed

Your reviewer's initial comments on our wargame Gallipoli were far accurate and pleasing. But, half way through a pile of strategic errors to have made for Spectrum. The only craters in this program are those created by the host-spectator when the battle is at its height.

During days and days of play testing, both by ourselves and by the computer team of testers employed by CGB, better really did all this could to save the finished program to stride — and, indeed, the program has not crashed. No other have any of the many customers who have purchased the program since its launch complained of a crash. Yet most unfortunately, the

single report of alleged crash has dominated the review.

Your reviewer was victim of a fallacy of which we may never know the cause (statistical bias?) but it would seem counterintuitive that he would at least have asked for another review copy of the program and given a full test before making for his pen.

Speaking of ruling, the reviewer implied that it is essential for a computer war game to run at blistering speed. He reveals that he has little realization of what an enormous amount of computing goes on behind the scenes when a realistic simulation is running. Between turns the wargamer prefers to take time in which to consider the next move against the computer or argue about tactics with an opponent or co-commander (yes, this is also a game for two or three players — the reviewer omitted the important point). We have used fast machine code routines wherever it is important.

On the other hand if you really must have a faster game, run the 48K version (also written from the original, which is compiled and runs at less than we had to when it doesn't run in places). Actually we compiled it not for speed but to save memory (since the game is too long to fit into the 48K). So 48K owners have more than usual value for money while 128K owners have extra options exploring the additional facilities of their machines.

We feel that a large part of the review was weighted and unfair to put a mildly and did not provide the overall objective coverage that readers of your journal are entitled to expect.

*Audrey and Owen Bishop  
OGS*

Read Spectator's review. It is an ideal world I may have requested a replacement for our copy of Gallipoli which crashed not once but several times. Unluckily, publishing deadlines made this impossible — and I was unwilling to put too much faith in a program that is written in unoptimized Basic anyway.

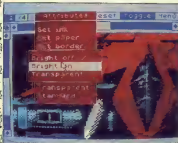
My feeling remains that the program is slow and not up to the standards we have come to expect from CGB. Sorry!



## And the winners are...

**M**any thanks to the hundreds of people who entered this year's Readers' Poll and collectively turned up a set of worthy winners.

Counting up all the votes was particularly exciting this year since there were some very close battles among the winners, with just one or two votes separating the winners from the runners up. Perhaps a reflection of the high quality of products released this year?



Starglider - Program of the Year

### Program of the Year

*Editor: Eric - Finland*

The voting for this, the top award in the poll, was an exceptionally close fight between two titles: *Leaderboard* (US Gold), *Mercenary* (Mavigram), *Starglider* (Rainbird), *Desol Pursuit* (Dansk) and *Uridium* (Hewson), each one of which led the field at some stage during the count. Not until we discovered the firms, which only arrived in the nick of time, did they settle into the final order, and *Starglider* triumphed over *Desol Pursuit* by just two votes.

### Winner: Starglider (Rainbird Software)

*Runners up:* 2 *Desol Pursuit* (Dansk)

- 3 *Leaderboard* (US Gold)
- 4 *Mercenary* (Mavigram)
- 5 *Uridium* (Hewson)

### Arcade Game of the Year

*Editor: Eric - Finland*

This category was nowhere near as closely fought as the previous one. *Uridium* took a strong lead from the earliest forms we received. A clear winner.

### Winner: Uridium (Hewson)

*Runners up:* 2 *Starglider* (Rainbird)

- 3 *Desol* (Finland)
- 4 *Apocalypse* (FTL)
- 5 *Gladius* and *Gallica* (Elite Systems)

### Simulation of the Year

*Editor: retroprod*

Plenty of flight simulators, racing games and sporting titles fought it out here, with a very close battle between the two most popular games. *Desol Pursuit* and *Leaderboard*. *Leaderboard* made it by a whisker. Interestingly, no martial arts game figured strongly in the voting.

### Winner: Leaderboard (US Gold)

*Runners up:* 2 *Desol Pursuit* (Digital Integration)

- 3 *TT Hammer* (Digital Integration)
- 4 *Starglider* (Rainbird)
- 5 *Silver Service* (Microprose/US Gold)

### Adventure of the Year

*Editor: Lord of the Rings - Melbourne House*

In the end, we nearly gave up counting the votes for *The Hobbit* and considered weighing them instead. The four runners up did however, manage a creditable showing.

### Winner: The Paws (Magnetic Scrolls/Rainbird)

*Continued on page 18*



GAC - Utility of the Year



Uridium - Arcade Game of the Year

# Readers' Poll Awards

Continued from page 18



Commodore Amiga — Most Exciting New Computer

**Runners up 2** *The Prince of Magic* (Lancelot)  
**3** *Heavy on the Magic* (Gargyle Games)  
**4** *The Puppet (Delta 4/CH)*  
**5** *Leather Goddesses of Planet (Inferno)*  
*Jewels of Darkness* (Ponderful/Lancelot)

## Business Program of the Year

**Holder:** *Mini Office* — Database Publications  
 Another job for the weighing scales here, as Database galloped for home the second year running.

## Winner: Mini Office II (Database Publications)

**Runners up 2** *Executive Planner* (Tasman)  
**3** *Planet Street Editor* (Microsoft)

\*All versions of *Personal* entered this year counted as one program.

## Utility Program of the Year

**Holder:** *The Art Studio* — GDS  
 Another category where the winner fin-

ished far far ahead of its nearest rival. GDS' retained up four times as many votes as the second placed one.

## Winner: Graphic Adventure Creator (Incentive)

**Runners up 2** *Artist II (The Edge)*  
**3** *Linear Graphics (Dynam 100)*

## Peripheral of the Year

**Holder:** *ANSI mouse*  
 Mouse add-ons featured strongly in the voting this year, along with the usual peripherals, modems and more. Top of the pile was Spectrums/Amstrams, which was counted as one product.

## Winner: Spectrum/Amstram (Cheetah Marketing)

**Runners up 2** *MultiFace One* (Pommesco/Robert)  
**3** *Roma Speed King* (Joytech/Kanix)

## Best Software House

**Holder:** *Midbourne House*  
 Back to competitive voting, and demands for a record in this category, with just one vote separating this top five company. Elite Systems just managed to hold off the opposition.

## Winner: Elite Systems

**Runners up 2** *Mastertron*  
**3** *Peabird*  
**4** *Harween*  
**5** *Rainbow*

## Programmer of the Year

**Holder:** *Greg Fells and Roy Carter* — *Gargyle Games*  
 Carter and Fells made a good attempt to retain their title, but were unable to overtake the support for Unisum author Andrew Graybrook and Mastertron specialist David Jones.

## Winner: David Jones (Knight Tyne, Spellbound)

**Runners up 2** *Andrew Graybrook* (Dynam, Alleykat)  
**3** *Greg Fells/Roy Carter* (FTL)

## Most Exciting New Computer

**Holder:** *Amstrad CPC128*  
 Amstrad's PC range have been the most talked-about launch this year, but the didn't cut too much ice with the voters, most members of whom recognised the Amiga was a much more exciting computer.

## Winner: Commodore Amiga

**Runners up 2** *Spectrum Plus 2*  
**3** *Amstrad PC1512*

## Most Overrated Software House

**Holder:** *Ultimate*  
 Software's Amiga *Noter* and *World Car Carnival* had something to do with the voting here. It certainly wasn't *Leather Goddess* or *Summer Intensity*.

## Winner: Ocean

**Runners up 2** *US Gold*  
**3** *Ultimate*

## Computer Program You Most Regretted Buying in 1988

**Holder:** *A Move to a Hill* — *Dynam*  
 Well, most Cup Gamers certainly caught your imagination. A noteworthy absence in this category.

## Winner: World Cap Carnival (US Gold)

Thanks again for entries. Now turn to page 17 to find out if you were one of the lucky phytals winners.









## What's the colour of magic?

*Tony Bridge looks at The Colour of Magic, the latest adventure from Fergus McNeill and the book on which it is based*

**T**he merits of Delta's *Colour of Magic* released under the main part of Bantam's book publisher, has been much-misplaced in the popular computer press lately. Of course any new program by Pegasus Software is worthy of such attention — he of all adventure-writers, is almost always chosen to review *The Wolf* in its full

*"In order to appreciate the new Colour of Magic, we must look at the source of the inspiration."* **—**

surrounding a portrait of Arthur Dent in his bemused submission to fate, while Two flowers the innocent Maudie leaves a trail of destruction behind him like Ford Prefect.

library of the gods and the laws.) On the Day the Gods died severely with attacks<sup>7</sup> are very miserable like one in particular, above all the (Sinhala) women.

When the utility was first released, I voiced the hope that it would free the imagination of internal computer-bound authors who could then give free reign to their imaginations. As depressing as thousands of adventures later, I have to admit that there is a more handful of people who still hold this promise as one of their top priorities.

Just about all of MacNeil's advertisements are parodies of one sort or another of both existing programs (*The Simpsons* of course, *Lord of the Rings* and *Jaywalk* whodgers) and several programs including arcade games of the time — with the latest program he has turned his back which seems to be a parody itself.

So in order to implement the new program we must look at the source of the problem.

Therapy is Michael's 1983 novel *The Color of Magic* is set on Discworld — a pretty ordinary world, really, but for one or two major details. First of all, the world gets its name from the fact that it is night there a day — and what more, its supported by flat tin on four elephants carried on the back of a giant turtle swimming through space. It is moving towards The Destruction, although the exact terms of the Discworld can only speculate on what Discworlders believe, however, the thought that one day, the great tin might move together at the opposite end gives a certain space to their idea of the Big Bang. Therapy, with the intricacies of this world does find any difference at all and is indeed probably laugh at the idea of a 'true' book through it.



<sup>22</sup> Terry Pratchett's novel, *The Colour of Magic* is set on Discworld.<sup>23</sup>

right to a spring ball suspended with  
one handle, inside(?)

The other difference between the *Enc* and other works is the form of *stigma* which is a tangible force of a definite color, the well-known, *Stigma*.

Reading *The Colour of Magic* I was awarded most strongly of Michael's *Guide to the Galaxy* and this may well be the object of Franchetti's sustained parody – however, the failed magician (he only has one spell, to read close to his subject).

to keep from together clasp-  
 upon / another lay think  
 you've got me into / I think a  
 great deal to Adams  
 measurement

There are several running jokes throughout the book, and one of them makes much use of Tardivel's a native language. Since we've never uniform words with his limited perception and thus struggles with the notion of a "natural" magic called *Elan Granteo* - Two flowers also respond: *Elan-Luvu* - the fermented blood, out of

The most important surviving joke concerns the burlesque efforts of Desha to catch up with Henshaw (at the most crucial moment, let us quickly recall an even more absurd Desha/Denno).

Most of this is inspired writing, but it is frustratingly uninterpreted among its scholarly hounds. This is, perhaps, what McNeill is the story of a place — much of McNeill is now in the air of these four gables of the Gods of Desecration — as follows: *Desecration* is a book of one of these, actually yielding game of influence.

author can assist the hummingbird periods, however, and the birds, though brilliantly colored, are empty vessels.

is one part of plot that really is enjoyed is the Deus ex machina where the hero or heroine is in a seemingly hopeless situation to be rescued by some totally unexpected device.

In the present book, two examples will suffice: there are certain characters who are hydrophobic (they abhor water) – the author introduces them at an early stage of the book, but their only reason for existence seems to be to enable Turoldow to escape from their clutches by spitting at them!

Again, Hincwoud (for his good reasons) picks up a frog in his labours, where one only becomes apparent later in the book when it is used, belatedly, at some time as a gaudiest point at the end of time to rescue the two unfortunate (at that time it does as Gossamite I did: I know the Latin for Frog).

But this isn't a book review column – what of the adventure? Well, you can be sure that Michell is going to release something sub standard! Presumably for *Magnum* and *Colour of Magic* as these earlier terms is well up to the usual standard. *Penguin* and *Delta* 4 are probably the most skilled staff units around in the industry, and all the features we've come to know and love are here.

Long ago, Delta 4 realised that the only way to create a decent tape-based adventure with the Gull was to use multiple parts and so what these work well freed from the constraint of acquiring the two into the small outside memory. Michell draws us to the usual screen-on-screen of Delta 4 scene-setting – something like seven or eight complex scenes in the first location all written

with his own character set.

There are also the well-drawn graphics on each location along with their sound effects and so on, as well as characters that you can talk to and otherwise interact with (though I'm not sure how useful this can be).

Moving is a little weird, though you'll quickly get used to it: as you're moving around a disc, you can't go east, west and so on – rather, you travel tube-wards towards the middle of the disc and Rimwards (towards the outside of the disc) or Turtwards (clockwise) and Wed-wards (an old English word for anticlockwise). As in most of the other Delta 4 stories, there are many locations to be explored before you really get stuck, in the first section of the story it is your task to get clear of the city of Ant-

Myok. You don't know that at the time, but pretty soon the city is going to be destroyed by fire and I have the feeling that you haven't even got a hope!

I'm writing this review just days after receiving a pre-production copy of the adventure, so I haven't seen the second part yet (and I can't wait to see the third part, when it'll be interesting to see how the magical colour Gossamite is translated to the small screen) but it seems to me that the aspect of the book that I'm most eager for is that of the Delta 4 machines as tape made for computer adventures (though I have the doubts about the way that this will translate into logic puzzles, some very strange solutions seem to be called for I'd recommend taking the Frog when you find it).

## Adventure Helpline

Going bananas? If you are stuck in an Adventure with nowhere to turn do not despair – help is at hand!

Put in the details explaining your prob-

lem, send it to us, and a fellow adventure may be able to help.

Remember – the system only works if those adventures who have solved the puzzle get in touch. Every week is there An Adventurer Today (SAAT) week!

Adventure Problem	ad (Delta)
Name	
Address	

## Get writing – get Popular

**P**opular Computing Weekly always welcomes contributions from its readers for articles, features, and program listings.

Whether you want to write articles on your programming misadventures, or just, pass on some words of wisdom, or simply let off steam, there's space in the magazine for you.

Items for **feature articles** or **columnised articles** should be sent to Christine Enright. All aspects of home computing are considered but we cannot handle scope anything longer than 2,000 words, so brief is best. It's worth checking by phone or letter first that your article will be suitable. Payments for normally £35 per published page.



Technical editor **Christine Enright** looks after the **program listings** and articles on programming. We rely on you for our Programming section so run yourself a place in the Popular Hall of Fame (and £25 for each page too) by having your program published. Even if it's not 100% of K of pure machine code (but a short assembly routine, there may well be space for it in **Bytes and Pages** (£10 a shot).

Articles on any aspect of program may be also welcome – with short listings included if relevant.

Got something you feel needs saying loud and clear? Your opinions on any aspect of the computer industry are welcomed, so why not write it to the **Zigzag** section? No more than 500 words please. If published we'll pay you £10.

So maybe it's not the money you're after, but you'd just like to have some say in the magazine.

For shorter comments, general observations or queries (there is of course the Letters page, with the tempting offer of a year's supply of Popular Readers for the 50th Letter each week).

For more specific points, our team of columnists are always willing to answer questions, and keen to hear the latest information. Drop your letter to **Thyres Bridge** (adventures here always gratefully received), **Tony Handle** (who wants so many Acadepokes, more solutions are as possible), **David Walker** (computer problems), **Kenn Garrett** (programming problems), **Mark Jenkins** (musical queries and sample tapes) and **Martin Thyres** (computer chess comments).

All letters should be addressed to **Popular Computing Weekly**, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 7PP. If you mark your letters with the department you want things get processed much more quickly.



Left, the enthusiastic Tony Bridge. Right, the editor Tony Handle.



# Christmas is for players

*Tony Kandle brings you a veritable sackful of pokes, pory kands and maps*



One of the things I try to do occasionally in this column is attempt to explain to people how pokes and cheat routines work and how to find your own. This is something which I must confess, we have been neglecting lately, because there has been so much other stuff to write about. However, I have had my conscience pricked by a letter from A.I. Ferguson of Carlisle.

In brief, the system you use to work out an infinite lives poke is to look for a certain sequence of machine code instructions responsible for causing you to lose a life. There are only a few instructions that programmers use to do this. For example, let's say that the number of lives are held in memory location 20000.

On a BBC machine the sequence of machine code instructions to cause these lives to be reduced will probably be:

- LD A (20000) - Put the contents of memory location 20000 in the A register
- DEC A - Reduce the number held in the A register by one
- LD (20000), A - Put the contents of the A register in memory location A

You can thus write a small Basic program which will go through the machine code of your program looking for the numbers that stand for these machine code (I leave the specific memory location) in any new game that you buy.

Once you have found this routine, all you need to do is replace the Dec A with some command that does nothing - and, hey presto, you never lose a life. Any cheat routine you see that includes Poke xxxx, it will be likely to be doing exactly this - replacing the Dec A with no instruction.

The alternative would, of course, be to replace the number of lives in our example held in memory location 20000 with the highest number possible, which is usually 255. Any cheat routine that includes Poke xxxx 255 will be doing that.

I promise that in the beginning of the New Year I will take a long and detailed look at the process so that absolute beginners can find new pokes. In the meantime BBC readers who want to experiment with looking for pokes should look the letter from A.I. Ferguson. The BBC machine has some peculiar

quirks about how the memory is organised in pages and accessed by the users, so owners of other machines need to take too much notice of the following.

I have used with interest your tips on finding games. On the BBC I have found that, in most cases the lives are stored in a zero page location. I take a game, note the number of lives, break the game and search the zero page for a number which is the same or one less than the number of lives. Of course, a disassembler comes in handy.

I then use a simple Basic program that searches the code for a load or store command that refers to the memory location. The BBC machine code number for load is 6418 Hex and for store, 6401. The Basic program would be:

FOR Antipopein last address to first address -  
program length: 10:44:02 AND Antipopein last  
addr: 7400:1000:1:000:1000:1000

I enclose a short listing which gives infinite lives on the Microgower game Killer Galle for the BBC C. It is not exactly hot from the press but it does

contain an odd but goodie.

Actually we are moving Mr Ferguson a pokes for the game, which is one of my favourites, until next week's issue to gather with some marvellous routines for other games.

In the meantime I hope many more readers will be able to identify useful tips for other readers. I would also like to hear from readers who wish to enter pokes, or wish to express they find hard to understand.

The biggest problem is often of course getting pokes into protected games but that is another thing altogether and something we can't always help on.

How for something less highbrow. No doubt all Spectrum owners are well aware of the recent releases by Revision Software. One a new game, *Masterblaster* is of course the programmer who has been responsible for writing better Ultimate style games than Ultimate itself has done.

Forrest continues his fine tradition in that game is superbly playable and the

continued on page 22

## Charts

### Top Twenty

- |    |      |                         |
|----|------|-------------------------|
| 1  | (20) | Computer Hit Vol 3      |
| 2  | (25) | Travel Pursuit          |
| 3  | (11) | Paperboy                |
| 4  | (12) | Oliver and Lou          |
| 5  | (25) | Society Doo             |
| 6  | (7)  | 150                     |
| 7  | (10) | Five Star Games         |
| 8  | (1)  | Quander                 |
| 9  | (16) | The Great Escape        |
| 10 | (11) | Cairo                   |
| 11 | (1)  | Happiest Days           |
| 12 | (4)  | Scramble's Control Hit  |
| 13 | (14) | Ninja Master            |
| 14 | (17) | Eight on 3              |
| 15 | (8)  | They Sold a Million (2) |
| 16 | (5)  | Infocator               |
| 17 | (1)  | Thrust                  |
| 18 | (1)  | American Football       |
| 19 | (1)  | Atom                    |
| 20 | (1)  | Bomb Score              |

All figures compiled by Gellius/Micronews

- |                       |
|-----------------------|
| Best Jolly            |
| Demarc                |
| Elite                 |
| Firebird              |
| Elite                 |
| Masterblaster         |
| Best Jolly            |
| US Gold               |
| Omega                 |
| Omega                 |
| Firebird              |
| Imaginer              |
| Firebird              |
| Superior              |
| His Squad             |
| Masterblaster/US Gold |
| Firebird/Superior     |
| Big Byte              |
| Big Byte              |
| Firebird              |



# Evesham Micros

**The EVESHAM Enhancer 2000**

## FOR COMMODORE COMPUTERS

The Evesham Micros version of this reliable and compact test drive has a new 90dd to ensure a very high degree of compatibility with disk surface and protection schemes

WITH NEW COMPATIBLES NOW



- HAWKES 2000 TURBO
- OBJECT DRIVE MOTUS
- NO OVERHEATING
- VERY RELIABLE

### FEATURES

- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- COMPACT SIZE
- FULLY COMPATIBLE
- VERY QUIET

**IMPORTANT** ONLY THE EVESHAM MICROS VERSION OF THIS DRIVE HAS THE NEW 90DD 1001, 90dd 1000 DISK TURBO AND USED OVER 90% OF PROTECTED SOFTWARE

### THREE PURCHASE OPTIONS

**OPTION 1 EVESHAM ENHANCER WITH FIVE DRIVE TEST SOFTWARE, ONLY £148.95** **OPTION 2 EVESHAM ENHANCER WITH FIVE DRIVE TEST SOFTWARE AND QUICKDOCH FAST LOAD/SAVE AND DISK VERIFY SOFTWARE, ONLY £169.95** **OPTION 3 EVESHAM ENHANCER WITH FIVE DRIVE TEST SOFTWARE PLUS FIVE DISK IMAGE SAVER SOFTWARE CARTRIDGE AND DISK DOCK, ONLY £179.95**

## OTHER COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

**PRINTER RANGE** The leading business computer for the 2000s. Transfer your data software to the printer, multi-board and leave them to do their job. **VERY** easy to use. **ONLY £34.95**

**QUICKDOCH** Fast LOAD/SAVE software. **ONLY £14.95**

**DISK IMAGE SAVING SOFTWARE** The best way to save your data. **ONLY £12.95**

**1540C DISC DRIVE** See Enhancer for a longer offer. **ONLY £109.95**

**POWER PACK** See 84 VHS 20. **ONLY £24.95**

**DISK 80 COMPRESSOR PACK** Fully loaded and ready to go. **ONLY £149.95**

**DISK 80 COMPRESSOR & COLLECTION** **ONLY £239.95**

**DISK 100 COMPRESSOR PACK** **ONLY £209.95**

## PRINTER OFFERS

Check out these offers of top quality entries. All the printer offers are substantially below the actual list price. Prices are inclusive of VAT. Entry is limited to one computer with one printer per person per year. (Note: IBM, Epson, and other brands are not included in this offer.)

### PANASONIC KXP 1050

Now at its lowest price for the printer. Sharp quality of print. Easy to use. The printer is compact and easy to use. The printer is compact and easy to use. The printer is compact and easy to use.

**ONLY £179.95**

### MICRO P. MP185

The only printer to offer a 100% guarantee. The printer is compact and easy to use. The printer is compact and easy to use. The printer is compact and easy to use.

**ONLY £219.95**

### STAR NL10

Now at its lowest price for the printer. Sharp quality of print. Easy to use. The printer is compact and easy to use. The printer is compact and easy to use. The printer is compact and easy to use.

**OUR PRICE: ONLY £289.00**

(Note: which cartridge required)

**AMSTRAD DMP 2000** **£189.00**

**JUNIOR 100** **£289.00**

**MICRO P. MP200** **£289.00**

**MICRO P. MP201 (132 columns)** **£379.00**

For more information, please contact us. We are happy to help you. We are happy to help you. We are happy to help you.

**ENTERING MICRO** **ENTERING MICRO**

**ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY**

## FACULTY ENTERPRISES

**DISK IMAGE SAVING SOFTWARE** **£14.95**

**QUICKDOCH FAST LOAD/SAVE** **£14.95**

**DISK 80 COMPRESSOR** **£149.95**

**DISK 100 COMPRESSOR** **£209.95**

**DISK 80 COMPRESSOR & COLLECTION** **£239.95**

**DISK 100 COMPRESSOR** **£209.95**

**DISK IMAGE SAVING SOFTWARE** **£14.95**

**QUICKDOCH FAST LOAD/SAVE** **£14.95**

**DISK 80 COMPRESSOR** **£149.95**

**DISK 100 COMPRESSOR** **£209.95**

**DISK 80 COMPRESSOR & COLLECTION** **£239.95**

**DISK 100 COMPRESSOR** **£209.95**

**DISK IMAGE SAVING SOFTWARE** **£14.95**

**QUICKDOCH FAST LOAD/SAVE** **£14.95**

**DISK 80 COMPRESSOR** **£149.95**

**DISK 100 COMPRESSOR** **£209.95**

**DISK 80 COMPRESSOR & COLLECTION** **£239.95**

**DISK 100 COMPRESSOR** **£209.95**

**DISK IMAGE SAVING SOFTWARE** **£14.95**

**QUICKDOCH FAST LOAD/SAVE** **£14.95**

## TELE-GAMES

The leading Video Game specialists offer 100s of cartridges for -



PHONE FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY OF NEW ATARI 2600 CONSOLE AND SOFTWARE. Arriving soon - console and game cartridges for -

**SEGA** **Nintendo**

Send for facts (name, address and phone). TELEGAMES, LEICESTER L6 1TE. 0533 5804450



**S**AS Operative Thunder Ash last of CSD's new range of Super Sparklers. What a budget game that cost a quid when it was first sold. I can't see the point of this diversion. You play Rock Hardman

leader of a dark team of SAS troopers who must have cracked as only Rock seems to be there) scurrying through an embassy to rescue hostages. The 80 rooms are presented in diagonal 3D form, with stripes and black being

## A flash in the pan from Sparklers

avoided by presenting the game as glorious monochrome. The basic method of play seems to be to enter a room and up your gun on the nearest target, shoot him, then go to the next room and/or rescue hostages.

This sounds easy enough but it's difficult to control your figure either with keyboard or joystick. Rock is highly responsive so generally ends up doing the wrong way and getting shot. This might be one way to make it harder to finish a game but it's not the right way.

Basically there's hardly anything - well actually

there's nothing - to recommend this one. It's not badly programmed, but it's not gripping, it's not original. I'm not at all sure it even qualifies as a game and it's not worth £1.99, far less £2.99.

**Popular Appeal:** 6  
John Lattin

**Program SAS Operative ThunderAsh Micro Spec from Price £2.99 Supplier: Sparklers Ltd 8/11, Armstrong Mews, The Square, Gower, Southwood, Farnborough, Hants GU14 0NP**

## Run for the skies

**R**emember the great waste from *Return of the Jedi*, where our heroes go whizzing through the forest on a rocket?

*Sky Runner* (the latest from Casette) is a bit like that which gets it a touch of welcome originality aside all of the great movie stories. This is the one that's been copied less.

The screen display is from above and behind your vehicle and the graphics and animation are super smooth as three defunct towers and enemy craft tear towards you or top speed.

The scenario is a bit of forgettable nonsense about unscientific drug runners. You sign on as a reconnaissance jet a dog to it.

The first stage puts you in command of a small satellite ship with the task of breaking out the ground defence towers. These resemble airship pods except they fly back.

Having cleared enough of these three major deposits on the difficulty level, you drop a *Sky Runner* to clean out the lake riding bad guys.

This is the good bit, as you zoom in and out of trees trying to stay on the tail of the

enemy long enough to fire a killing shot while keeping a second eye on your winner for one of the cunning mines creeping up behind you.

Just to complete matters (and a damned difficult one) what there are other good bits on the planet doing exactly what you're trying to do. You'll notice that having three eyes is a distinct advantage, killing these invaders doesn't fall out into your safety.

Once you've broken out sufficient tokens (again, numbers depend on difficulty

level, you get a crash at the dog buster. This is a big, slow moving but heavily armed creature that snipers across the screen.

Get through this, and it's back for more telegraph pole tokens, etc.

*Sky Runner* has a number of levels, not least, of which is the last that there's nothing else to do. Once you've mastered the controls and become adept at dodging enemies shooting down enemy tanks, you've mastered the entire game (except for level eight which is an impossibility

difficult night mission).

Other minor criticisms include the lack of a high-score table.

*Sky Runner* is great for the first couple of missions and rather boring thereafter. Half marks for being minus a few for the price.

**Popular Appeal:** 6  
Peter Workless

**Program Sky Runner Micro Commodore 64 Price £3.95 cassette £12.95 disc Supplier: Casette Games Harrogate HG1 1SS**

## A real joystick breaker

**Z**ub is all about reclaiming the Outer Space of Zub from the Planet Zub 10 with you starting on Zub 1. Zub is all about shooting annoying aliens that get in the way. But most of all, Zub is about platforms. Moving platforms.

You jump on the first, move it along under the next, move your jump, move and so on until you get transported. The aliens (generally) will disappear, including the immortal Galactic Jelly and a word

Space (Platform) are an annoyance because as well as chasing you limited supply of energy (or should that be patience) they have the habit of knocking you off your platform, back down to the ground. A real joystick breaker if ever I saw one.

Finishing the first level took a couple of hours and several interruptions - but although it isn't done more out of bloody-mindedness than any great enjoyment, you may be the kind of headbanger that

gives for that sort of thing.

Out of the three major formats, the Spectrum was the best bet with Commodore second.

**Popular Appeal:** 6 +  
John Cook

**Program Zub Micro Spectrum Commodore 64 and Amstrad CPC Price £3.95 Supplier: Moxmax, 8-10 Paul Street, London EC2A**



# Terra Cresta zappa

**T**erra Cresta is one of those arcade strategy games which are so compulsive that you tend to forget how unimaginative they are. Based on what must be the follow-up to the space classic Moon Cresta, Terra Cresta combines elements of Airwolf, Deltaforce and half a dozen other warplane zappers.

The background scrolls smoothly as your space fighter zips around the screen avoiding attacks from various airborne badmen. Auto-fire is a necessity if you want to avoid thumb-death

once you also have to aim: note when you see the fire-breathing aircrafts which stalk menacingly towards your ship.

At regular intervals you reach a landing ground, and on tapping a helpfully-defended target you get the chance to dash with another ship, giving you additional fire power but making you a larger and more vulnerable target.

Given the gun under-increased fire from safer stations and (various) missile bases and you get to the next comment and so forth and



nauseum.

Two major points annoyed me: each time you lose a life you return to the very start of the game, which is incredibly frustrating, and the music while well up to Martin Galway's usual standard, could do with an off switch. There may be one there, but it isn't obvious.

That aside, Terra Cresta looks nice and is certainly

challenging, but adds little to the host of frantic first-person zappers we've seen in the last few months.

**Popular Appeal** ★ ★ ★

**Chris Jenkins**

**Program:** Terra Cresta  
**Misses:** CMM 64 **Price:** £5.95  
**Supplier:** Imagine, 8 Casard Street, Manchester M2 5BD

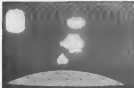
# Topically tasteless touches

**T**opically tasteless touches mark out Def'ers, which unleashes a blaring wilderness danger in between a Strategic Defence Initiative — the possibility that there will take over the satellite!

It sounds like the plot of an spy-satery 00 movie — the sort of tale that is full of intrigue and appeal effects — and that sort of sums up the game too.

a wild host of blaring and some pretty graphics.

Being a tale is never easy something that holds its own for the year 2000 as it does for today. You have to keep an eye on whom those pink insects are going to turn up next, using a map of the world and by monitoring communications from them. You then zoom off to the satellite shooting as you go.



Neither the talent that you get with pencil your points from this stage bring you the more weapons that you'll need to outclass a satellite. This is achieved by a complex procedure of keeping the it on screen, shooting a bomb that the alien drop, then posing the spunk in one.

All well and good, but in terms of playability you might suspect that the alien had a hand in programming. Defere One of the main problems is the use of a pull-down menu, which is used to set up the map, choose weapons and other odd features. As well as losing your constant blaring time, it also obscures the screen, which makes your first-time sharp-shooting ones of a

shot in the dark while you're navigating.

The other major problem is that though the alien only zoom about the 3D space, it takes ages to bring your ship to a threatened area. In the end, this is neither frantic zapping game, nor frenetic strategy — it's just frustrating. The obvious solution to the alien menace is to scrap SDI immediately.

**Popular Appeal** ★ ★

**John Moxon**

**Program:** Defere Misses  
**Spectrum:** 48K **Price:** £5.95  
**Supplier:** Quick-Strike Ltd., Victory House, Leicester Place London WC2H 7HF





**T**he larger software houses seem to have been particularly satisfied with their first year with the autumn with the exception perhaps of Atari. Much of the success of this kind of game depends on the success of the major software houses for example never stood up at a game on anything else other than the Commodore 64, but rode on the back of the same sales. True-

like neither *Golden Eagle* or *Top Gun* in the Commodore 64 or *Top Gun* have made much of an impression on the general public. Just as well then that *Top Gun* (the game) has got more independent of critical recognition.

With unobtrusive graphics, decent, doesn't have junked any idea of using the plot of *Top Gun* (possibly a remake of *An Officer and a Gentleman* anyway) and settled for a

# Going Top Gun from the film

straightforward combat game with you piloting and 14 Tomcat - just like Tom Cruise a stand-in did in the film.

One or two player - with you playing either the computer or a friend - the screen is split vertically down the middle with two independent sets of one of the cockpit views, and separate instruments/radar. The view you get out of it is not 3D as *Golden Eagle* - rather black and white, simple style graphics with the horizon shown as a dotted line. It's a straightforward dogfight and so you would expect with the relative simplicity of the screen it's pretty fast stuff.

Played with joystick, the controls are the usual clunky

drive/bank stuff with keyboard controls to control the engine thrust, weapon selection (missile/missile) firing.

In two player mode the Amstrad keyboard controls were badly laid out but it did produce fast enough error messages. Not a bad effort then - particularly recommended if you're after a more mixed two player or combat game.

**Popular Appeal** ★ ★ ★  
**John Cook**

**Program** Top Gun Missions  
**Amstrad CPC** (Spectrum and Commodore to follow)  
**Price** £15.99 (paper)  
£14.99 (hard)  
**Supplier**  
Ocean, 6 Central Street,  
Manchester M2 5BB

# A status symbol on the track

**N**ow the most definitely brings it all back, because when I was just a lad I'd up to now moved the only real status symbol was a *Formula One* and the only real thrill was coming up enough money for a cheque or enough credits to enter your own little Silverstone.

It's been left to Leisure Genius master in converting traditional horse purses (I mean board games, dummy) for the home, to remind us of these joys. Perhaps not surprisingly *Scuderia* on the Spectrum looks a striking resemblance to several other motor racing games.

There is a distinct advantage over a full scale formula car simulation though - only two cars are involved. This means that the split screen two player view works well actually putting you in the driving seat. Meanwhile your progress round a map of the track is charted below.

So far so good but racing

was only half the *Scuderia* story. The system also gave you the chance to play God and design your own championship-circuits. Well that's here too. You'll still find that you've misjudged something and the track won't join up - and you can still beat it a bit to force them not. But better than this is the fact that your track doesn't have to live up to its pocket-money for those extra attempts you're playing with a limitless supply of track.

Track construction is simple, achieved with a cursor and designs of the seasons. You can take pieces away and add everything from stud shoulders to banked curves.

Then it's time to race either against a human opponent or the computer. You select the number of laps and start of the race and it's off round the hairpins and bends of your own course, or one of the 12 international circuits included.



While this is undeniably fun, I'm not quite convinced of its lasting addiveness. It seems to me that the track is to be first off the line, after which there is very little your opponent can do other than set your dust, providing you steer accurately. There are also one or two rough edges in the programming, such as the failure of the lap timer to wrap itself fully.

Still, if you're into racing games, this one is fun and even computers that incredible acceleration of the little silver cars. 0-240 mph in

three seconds anyway! The only thing that seems to be missing is the ability to shoot out a corner and take a snap out of that horrible chain of drivers that was always in the way in your bedroom!

**Popular Appeal** ★ ★ ★  
**John Merson**

**Program** Scuderia Missions  
**Spectrum** 48K  
**Price** £9.95  
**Supplier** Leisure Games, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 3JX

# The glories of the Amstrad

Tony Kandle discovers the solution to paper skudge

**I**n talking from better personal experience when I say that buying printers is a far from straightforward business. The manufacturers will tell you with great enthusiasm about all the benefits, or all about Epson compatibility.

However, the last of things it is impossible to find out about are, unfortunately, *legion*.

We all know, for example, the virtues of having ribbon cartridges which slot in quickly and easily so you don't get messy fingers. — unlike the normal inked wheel.

What they won't tell you is that their patent cartridge types are stocked by only a few shops in East Cheshire that they don't get a delivery last week, whereas a good one can be bought for £2 from WH Smiths and last two months.

Another nightmare is that you may buy a printer that can count out text at 500 characters per second. But then it takes you three minutes to position another sheet of paper that isn't going to join up in a mangled mess.

One of the favourite tricks is to design the continuous paper feed such that the printed paper gets caught up in the intake

**"The new Amstrad is specifically designed to separate intake and output paper"**

again and begins to go round in an endless loop until the whole machine looks like a roll of toilet paper and starts to smoke at the tubes.

If you have 200 pages to print out you can't do anything sensible like going for a coffee but have to stand over the machine like a praying peasant ready to prostrate at the first scratch of gears and rags.

Owners of the PCW machines are a captive market. We can't do anything about the limited price the rabbits for example (I don't know why people complain about fast printers — at least they are reusable!) But how those in Micro-World can do something about the problem of continuous paper. The new Amstrad is a robust, well designed device that has been specifically designed to separate the intake paper which is

stocked in a neat pile under the printer and runs up through a slot from the output paper which goes elsewhere to collect in another neat pile. It also allows easier tearing of the paper and enables the printer so that it is easier to check the printout.

The most aspect of the Amstrad is that it greatly increases the size of the PCW. However, when compared to the Heath Robinson layout of shelves and cardboard boxes that was my previous answer to the problem it is considerably easier and more compact.

Owners of printers. A lot of models have appeared recently for use with the PCW, most of which can allow you to stack paper beneath the printer, but as far as I know Amstrad is the only one that tackles the problem of continuous paper skudge. That makes it a winner in my book.

Tony Kandle

**Hardware Amstrad/Miles Amstrad**  
PCW 8556 Price £29.95 Supplier  
Miles West, 1005-1010 Manchester  
Road, Luton, Bedfordshire  
LU1 3DD

## Competition winners



**C**ongratulations to the 20 winners of our Amstrad Elektroglide competition and congratulations to the 190 odd who weren't packed out of the hall.

If you remember, we asked for the answers to three very simple questions:  
1 Who won the 1988 Formula One World Drivers Championship?  
2 Where is the French 24 hour road race held?  
3 Which Formula One team did Nigel Mansell drive for in 1988?

The answers were, of course, that Alain Prost won the World Drivers Championship, Le Mans is the venue of the 24 hour road race and Williams-Honda had Nigel Mansell in the team this year.

For the last question we also accepted Williams' Carlos Reuter-Williams, as a valid answer.

The 20 winners with the correct an-

swers selected 44 random lots.

A J W Tappin, Stevenage, Suffolk.  
Mr C Lewis, Engham, Oxon. C White,  
Whalley Range, Manchester M15. B  
Murray, Slough, Berks. J Bellamy,  
Preston. Paul Tomlinson, Lifford, Dyfed.  
Michael Monk, Rosendale, Lincs. S G  
Pitt, Mordenhead, Berks. John Morrison,  
Georgetown, Mark, Cokerell, Devon.  
Roger South, Harrogate. S A Huddy,  
Hemel Hempstead. Alanayon, London.  
NW3. Gareth Clarke, Standish, Wigan. N  
A Wink, Halesowen, Winst. Midlands.  
David Jagger, Huddersford. Garbo,  
Rusden, Cambrid. Victoria, Oxon.  
Andrew Leacock, Bromley, Leeds.  
Andrew Purnegren, Rayton, Mersey-  
side. Stephen Norman, Holborne, Essex.  
and C King, Swanton, South Yorkshire.

All winners should be receiving their prizes shortly.



NEW 457 + TATI

### THEORY

DATE FILED

1000

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

**FREE Software**

1.3 **growth rate** *the rate at which something grows*

**WILLIAMS, C.** *Concurrence*. The source is 1985 of concurred

Please contact our sales office for more details on the program at [info@hugoboss.com](mailto:info@hugoboss.com)

**Abstract**

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001607

Author: T. J. O'Connell, E. J. O'Connell, E. J. O'Connell

**Shirley H. Ryan #108**

1994, all oil columns and barrels of oil used with a composite

## REFERENCES

Account	Debit	Credit	Balance
1000 Cash		1000.00	1000.00
1010 Accounts Receivable		1000.00	1000.00
1020 Inventory		1000.00	1000.00
1030 Prepaid Insurance		1000.00	1000.00
1040 Equipment		1000.00	1000.00
1050 Accumulated Depreciation			
2000 Accounts Payable		1000.00	1000.00
2010 Notes Payable		1000.00	1000.00
2020 Long-Term Debt		1000.00	1000.00
3000 Equity		1000.00	1000.00
3010 Common Stock		1000.00	1000.00
3020 Retained Earnings		1000.00	1000.00
4000 Income Statement			
4010 Sales		1000.00	1000.00
4020 Cost of Sales	1000.00		
4030 Operating Expenses	1000.00		
4040 Non-Operating Expenses			
4050 Income Tax Expense			
4060 Net Income		1000.00	1000.00
5000 Balance Sheet			
5010 Assets		1000.00	1000.00
5020 Liabilities		1000.00	1000.00
5030 Equity		1000.00	1000.00

**Abstract**

TABLE 1. Summary of the data sets used in the study			
Dataset	Number of subjects	Number of trials	Number of conditions
Dataset 1	10	100	10
Dataset 2	10	100	10
Dataset 3	10	100	10
Dataset 4	10	100	10
Dataset 5	10	100	10
Dataset 6	10	100	10
Dataset 7	10	100	10
Dataset 8	10	100	10
Dataset 9	10	100	10
Dataset 10	10	100	10

[illegible]

73. *Julius: Road, 80's on Hardboard, Montmouth, 1973, 84.5x*

**Abstract**

Address correspondence to: Dr. J. A. J. van't Hof, Department of Infectious Diseases, University Hospital Groningen, P.O. Box 30.001, 3000 AA Groningen, The Netherlands. E-mail: j.a.j.van't.hof@azg.umcg.nl

**Culton**  
A4 DRAWING BOARD

#### A comparison of methods utilized for

**Designers**  
**Architects**  
**Modelmakers**

- ★ Create, manipulate, combine, compare, fill, patterns and multiple short drawings
- ★ Fast and secure archival and retrieval of drawings
- ★ Mostly single keystroke commands

For use with disk drive and dot-addressable printer

Age Group	Total (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Unknown (%)
18-24	12.5	11.8	13.2	12.0
25-34	28.3	27.5	29.1	28.0
35-44	22.1	21.5	22.8	22.0
45-54	18.7	18.2	19.3	18.5
55-64	14.2	13.8	14.6	14.0
65+	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.0

Cotton Sales and Services Limited  
34 Mount Street  
Dorking, Surrey RH4 3HX

Cultron  
64 DRAWING BOARD

**DRYN COTTAGE, PENIL CARMAITHEN,  
DYFED SA33 7DU**

Tel: 0262 771248

## SPECIAL OFFERS

REPRODUCTION OF THE REPORT IS PROHIBITED.

Training Institute for Women Lawyers

Quantity: 1000000

Interphase cables arrive from stock

**DISCS** guaranteed for life all supplied in lock up security boxes

50 5.1" 48 tpi	da/del	C39 00
50 5.1" 96 tpi	da/del	C40 00
20 3.1" 96 tpi	sa/del	C40 00
20 3.1" 96 tpi	da/del	C50 00

5 1/2" lock up security box	E14.95
3 1/2" lock up security box	E12.95

Abstract: This research examines the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the performance of the Korean stock market. The study focuses on the period from January 1997 to December 1998, during which the Korean economy experienced significant challenges. The research aims to understand the impact of the crisis on various market indicators, including stock prices, trading volume, and market volatility. The findings suggest that the crisis led to a sharp decline in stock prices and increased market volatility, reflecting the global economic downturn. The study also highlights the resilience of the Korean market and the role of government intervention in stabilizing the economy during this period.

All prices include VAT, carriage and delivery cost plus fumes stock.

# Feel at home with this program

**H**omebase is the latest and the best in a line of memory resident using programs for the PC which started with Scidbase. These programs are designed to sit at the back of the computer's memory ready to pop up, to monitor which program you are running at the time to provide you with a series of invaluable tools.

Homebase supplies the user with the following: There is a utility for handling disc files, multiple file moving or copying etc. Two small but extremely useful tools are a calculator and a program for cutting a block of text from the screen of any program and creating a label for pasting into a different file, or a different program altogether. A diary program allows you to enter notes about appointments and set alarm bells (you interrupt any program you are running) to give you a message. Also provided is a simple editor program that uses a small subset of Wordstar command codes for laying out the text.

Highlights of the Homebase suite is *Notabase*, a superb database program that is unconsciously simple to use and very powerful. Data can be laid out in a rigid form if required, using fields of specific names and lengths. These types can be used for real merge of report writing if required. Alternatively data can be entered as a completely freeform way whereby each record consists of plain text entered using a text editor. The records can be attached to text specified keywords, a process which occurs almost instantaneously.

*Microbase* uses very fast windows and *Winbase* systems to put up the display and usually takes up either 170K of memory or just 80K, but in the latter case each entry is loaded in from disc when required. There is a 50-80K limit on the size of each data file.

*Winbase* *Mini* is that most wonderful thing: a pop up memory resident utility that works in CP/M. It does not, of course, have the same memory to spare as on

*"The highlight of the Homebase suite is Notabase, a superb database program that is extraordinarily simple to use and very powerful"*

IBM PC, and *Winbase* takes up a generous 3-48K. Not surprising therefore that the utilities it provides are much more primitive and are all loaded off disc. Given the limitations it is incredible what Homebase has achieved.

I've reviewed *Winbase* before so will not go into great detail except to mention that it has been completely revamped — there are now flashy graphics to accompany some of the

programs (such as a display of a calculator). The programs you are supplied with are logical, if simple. There is a calendar, an appointment diary, a notepad, a disc directory, a text file viewing device (enables ability to convert or to cut blocks to separate files), a calculator and a hex to decimal converter. None has been made a menu to help define a lookup table of ASCII values and a utility that lets

you take the correct program copy to a disk file. Some new programs that replace the original — a sort of extra rig multi-tasking.

Both programs are superb value for money.

Terry Kendall

**Program Homebase Mini**  
Unit: IBM PC Compatible  
**Price** £45.00 **Supplier**  
Hewlett 200 North  
Saville Road, Bournemouth,  
Dorset BH14 4SP  
**Program Winbase Mini**  
Unit: Amstrad CP/M-  
**Price** £28.95 **Supplier**  
Hewlett The Old School  
Greenfield, Bedford MK45  
5NR

## Forth is the Future

**F**orth is one of the most unique computer languages around. It looks initially daunting, largely due to the use of a dialect known as reverse polish notation, which means that to the untrained eye, program listings look like dropped boxes of Scidbase. However, Forth has its own internal logic and system of working, so that once you get the hang of it, it makes writing many types of programs a fluent and painless process.

The incentive to learn it is that it is a very fast and extremely compact language, with a simple and logical system of disc handling that makes it an easy to use extension of the computer's memory.

On many home computers, memory is taken up by a particularly tedious programming language usually Basic. Along other languages, you load have to fit within the remaining available space. This in turn leaves you with very little room for actually writing programs. The Amstrad PCW is slightly unusual amongst home machines because it has no initial languages at all, and everything is loaded from disc. This makes it free of the disadvantage to load in programs in a different language if you then

consider how compact Forth is, you soon realise that you can write much longer programs than is possible in Basic. They will also track along.

Because of its compactness, Forth is particularly suited to driving hardware (your computerised working machine, probably works in Forth) but with typical straightforwardness, Hewlett has extended the version of code to make full use of the 68K graphics hardware in CP/M. The result is that the language is much better than *Modeler* Basic for writing graphics programs. It is not Hewlett's fault given 1988

is such an ugly targeted segment, but they have tried to make it as easy as possible.

There is of course the limitation that the programs you write will only be valuable to yourself, or to someone else who has bought Forth, but if you do not find the utility restrictive, look very carefully at this new and powerful language implementation.

Terry Kendall

**Program Forth Micro**  
Amstrad PCW **Price**  
£15.95 **Supplier** Hewlett,  
The Old School, Greenfield,  
Bedford MK45 5NR



Go Forth or Homebase

# NOBLES COMPUTER REPAIRS

\* Repairs carried out by our own engineers.  
\* All repairs carry a 4-MONTH GUARANTEE.  
For estimates please or send your computer to NOBLES Spectrum Plus.

Commodore 64/Vic 20 £55.00 inc parts

past and post from £25.00 plus parts

Amstrad 1080 £10.00 plus parts

Also repair specialists for MSX computers.

**NO HIDDEN CHARGES**

## ★ SPECIAL OFFER

**5 FREE GAMES WORTH £25**

with each Spectrum repair - Trade/School and Club discounts arranged.

\* For free, no obligation estimates please or send your computer to NOBLES for the fastest, cheapest repairs in Essex.

**NOBLES**

14-17 Eastern Esplanade

Southend-on-Sea

Essex

0702 63372/3

63336/7, 8/9

7 days a week, 24-hour Answering Service

# SPECTRUM REPAIRS ONLY ONE COMPANY OFFERS

- Over 15 years computer maintenance experience on all types of systems from Mainframes to Micros.
- We repair ALL Spectrums sent to us. Not only the profitable ones. IF they are sent to us first. We repair many that have been tampered with by other repair companies and returned to their owners unrepented - often further damaged by an attempted repair.
- An instant six months parts and labour written guarantee on the WHOLE computer - not only on the fault repaired - read the other owners carefully.
- Free updates and contact with each repair - it is in both our interests for your computer to be reliable.
- NO FREE games - your money is best spent on top-quality components and professional computer engineers.
- All Spectrums are returned fully insured by 1st Class post. Normally within 24 hours - please do not send power supplies.
- All inclusive price of £20 or £15 without update and guarantee regardless of the number of faults found.

M. P. Computer Maintenance,  
The Leamings (Dist 11)  
Wendling, Dornham,  
Norfolk NR12 2JW  
Tel: 04287 327

## ZONEFOUR LTD.

125 High Road, Unit 14, Havant, Hampshire

Model	Price	Model	Price
Commodore 64	£125.00	Amstrad 1080	£125.00
Amstrad 1080	£125.00	Amstrad 1080	£125.00
Amstrad 1080	£125.00	Amstrad 1080	£125.00

Model	Price	Model	Price
Commodore 64	£125.00	Amstrad 1080	£125.00
Amstrad 1080	£125.00	Amstrad 1080	£125.00
Amstrad 1080	£125.00	Amstrad 1080	£125.00

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64, Amstrad 1080, Commodore 64

WE SPECIALISE IN



**ATARI**



1040STF MONO  
1040STF COLOUR  
5200TM - 5F3840D  
5200SM - 5F 3140D  
1300XE - XC12160  
1300XE - 1250 Dc  
MP 1050 PRINTER



£780  
£990  
£440  
£385  
£185  
£290  
£359

## FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

16 Bit Software

Lander Board	£27.50
Surfboard	£22.50
Arms	£28.50
Deep Space	£32.50

8 Bit Software

Track & Field (R) Includes Sprint Controller	£9.95
Swimming Wings (R)	£5.95
Star Raiders II (R)	£12.95

**PYR MID**

Video & Software  
(Inside Deppry Business Computers)  
5 The Bridge, Waddleson  
Middlesboro, NAD SA16  
01-011 2407

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

# From the sublime to the ridiculous

The staff of Popular came up with the annual fun-time computer quiz. Test your knowledge of the computer industry. Answers on page 42

## Around the Amstrads

1) Amstrad Consumer Electronics was created by  
a) Steve Butler  
b) Brian Foster  
c) Colin de Candore  
d) Peter Jones

2) How did Alan Sugar refer to the Spectrum before purchasing its rights from Sinclair Research?  
a) A real-life wonder  
b) A program calculator  
c) A terrific games machine which could become the cornerstone of our market  
d) A real-life wonder

3) How did Alan Sugar refer to the Spectrum after purchasing its rights from Sinclair Research?  
a) A real-life wonder  
b) A program calculator  
c) A terrific games machine which could become the cornerstone of our market  
d) A real-life wonder

4) Alan Sugar purchased the rights to the Spectrum because  
a) it was a logical corporate move to eliminate the massive intellectual spend of Sinclair with the proven marketing experience of Amstrad  
b) it gave direct access to the computer market  
c) it seemed like a good idea at the time  
d) it was a logical corporate move to eliminate the massive intellectual spend of Sinclair with the proven marketing experience of Amstrad

5) The Amstrad PCW is  
a) A word processor  
b) A great way to look like you're working when you're actually playing games  
c) Making a lot of Spectrum very happy  
d) A word processor

6) A fax was installed on the PC 1612 because  
a) The machine was overloading  
b) Alan Sugar was overloading  
c) Amstrad's customers were complaining  
d) The machine was overloading

## The software scene

7) The major licensing deal of 1986 was, at Star Trek  
a) The Jeffrey Archer  
b) Mel Gibson in Command  
c) Alan Heggarty, Kinn  
d) The Jeffrey Archer

8) The major licensing deal of 1987 was, at Star Trek  
a) The Jeffrey Archer  
b) Mel Gibson in Command  
c) Alan Heggarty, Kinn  
d) The Jeffrey Archer

9) Mastertronic's Alan Bradley has an interesting term - is it?  
a) The Jeffrey Archer  
b) Mel Gibson in Command  
c) Alan Heggarty, Kinn  
d) The Jeffrey Archer

10) A £1.99 pass sticker on her shoulder  
a) A pass sticker on her shoulder  
b) A pass sticker on her shoulder  
c) A pass sticker on her shoulder  
d) A pass sticker on her shoulder

11) A television software for  
a) A television software for  
b) A television software for  
c) A television software for  
d) A television software for

12) When is the Market?  
a) The time when the market is open  
b) The time when the market is open  
c) The time when the market is open  
d) The time when the market is open



13) A software you can buy and load straight away without waiting for the program to remove the bugs  
a) A software you can buy and load straight away without waiting for the program to remove the bugs  
b) A software you can buy and load straight away without waiting for the program to remove the bugs  
c) A software you can buy and load straight away without waiting for the program to remove the bugs  
d) A software you can buy and load straight away without waiting for the program to remove the bugs

14) In 1988, the computer game whose quality never closely matched its sub-plot matter was  
a) The Jeffrey Archer  
b) Mel Gibson in Command  
c) Alan Heggarty, Kinn  
d) The Jeffrey Archer

15) Side is  
a) A never to be surpassed game for the BBC  
b) A never to be surpassed game for the BBC  
c) A never to be surpassed game for the BBC  
d) A never to be surpassed game for the BBC

16) What is the most important key accessory for the MS of a successful software company?  
a) A key accessory for the MS of a successful software company  
b) A key accessory for the MS of a successful software company  
c) A key accessory for the MS of a successful software company  
d) A key accessory for the MS of a successful software company

17) World Cup Carnival was  
a) A software in release of a resource game with the bonus of constant posturing  
b) A software in release of a resource game with the bonus of constant posturing  
c) A software in release of a resource game with the bonus of constant posturing  
d) A software in release of a resource game with the bonus of constant posturing

18) Used by the England World Cup team in their pre-tournament training  
a) Used by the England World Cup team in their pre-tournament training  
b) Used by the England World Cup team in their pre-tournament training  
c) Used by the England World Cup team in their pre-tournament training  
d) Used by the England World Cup team in their pre-tournament training

## The Good Old Days

19) Sinclair's best-selling ZX Spectrum is based on  
a) The Z80  
b) The Z80  
c) The Z80  
d) The Z80

20) The Sinclair Spectrum has sold over three million in the UK  
a) The Sinclair Spectrum has sold over three million in the UK  
b) The Sinclair Spectrum has sold over three million in the UK  
c) The Sinclair Spectrum has sold over three million in the UK  
d) The Sinclair Spectrum has sold over three million in the UK

21) The manufacture with the largest commitment to the MSX standard is  
a) JVC  
b) Toshiba  
c) Dell  
d) Dell

22) Which of the following best describes MSX?  
a) A standard for computers  
b) A standard for computers  
c) A standard for computers  
d) A standard for computers

23) The Amstrad Spectrum was first launched by  
a) The Amstrad Spectrum was first launched by  
b) The Amstrad Spectrum was first launched by  
c) The Amstrad Spectrum was first launched by  
d) The Amstrad Spectrum was first launched by

24) The most obscure mine in the world is  
a) The most obscure mine in the world is  
b) The most obscure mine in the world is  
c) The most obscure mine in the world is  
d) The most obscure mine in the world is

25) If I had a hammer, I'd  
a) If I had a hammer, I'd  
b) If I had a hammer, I'd  
c) If I had a hammer, I'd  
d) If I had a hammer, I'd

26) Which of the following is the odd one out and why?  
a) The Jeffrey Archer  
b) Mel Gibson in Command  
c) Alan Heggarty, Kinn  
d) The Jeffrey Archer

27) Which of the following is the odd one out and why?  
a) The Jeffrey Archer  
b) Mel Gibson in Command  
c) Alan Heggarty, Kinn  
d) The Jeffrey Archer

## Back to the Future

28) The next version of the Spectrum will be  
a) The next version of the Spectrum will be  
b) The next version of the Spectrum will be  
c) The next version of the Spectrum will be  
d) The next version of the Spectrum will be

29) Sir Clive Sinclair is working on  
a) Sir Clive Sinclair is working on  
b) Sir Clive Sinclair is working on  
c) Sir Clive Sinclair is working on  
d) Sir Clive Sinclair is working on

# The Popular Quiz

4 continued from page 31

to the palm of your hand)  
a) A small, Machiavellian disk that will fit into the palm of your hand  
b) A small computer company that will fit perfectly into the palm of Alan Sugar's hand

26) The Amiga is

a) The leading edge of computer technology  
b) One of the best-selling PCs  
c) Overrated

27) The Amiga's PC emulators are known as

a) Really anyone would be seen dead with such emulators  
b) It is uncomfortable to sit at one for any length of time  
c) It makes the Amiga fall over if you come too fast

28) The Commodore 64C is

a) A desktop-up Commodore 64  
b) A jet down C128  
c) The product of a drunken marketing lunatic

29) The time next year there will be

a) Lots of computer manufacturers but only one software house left  
b) Lots of software houses but only one computer manufacturer left  
c) No computer manufacturers, no software houses and who will they integrate left  
d) Lots of opportunities in assembly

30) The latest model of Atari's ST is

a) Not out yet  
b) Out next month from us  
c) About to be superseded by a more powerful model

31) Was the Atari 1050ST so called because

a) 1 megabyte of memory is 1,028,576 bytes  
b) 1,050 is what Atari wanted to charge for it  
c) 1050 was the number of executives who when Jack Tramiel bought the company

## Arcade Teasers

32) Inexpensive user-orientation online experiences for B-bit machines are:

a) Inexpensive and efficient  
b) Getting a lot better  
c) Best played after 15 years of work experience

33) How many cash-up conversions have there been in 1987?

a) 3,354,701  
b) Less than 3,354,701  
c) Don't know, but it looks like 3,354,701

34) The best thing about wake-up to music transmitters is

a) Has nothing to put any money in  
b) The program is also possibly copyrighted games at home at your own time  
c) The loading screen

## Micros International

35) Who did the Reagan/Gorbachev talks break down in Reykjavik?

a) International diplomat in Reykjavik  
b) The Russians (not Mr. Victor Kline's Jody in the)  
c) They ran out of beer

36) French doesn't have a single text-

gamous home movie follows producer

37) The Frenchman's hot movie scene film that you thought  
a) They've got Gai instead  
b) Famous 1984 episode when you try to plug them into the central bank

38) If Rosalind was named after Tony Stark, then who is Red Star named after?

a) Kim Longstreet  
b) John Slater  
c) Michael Garbush

39) Which of the following is the odd one out and why?

a) US Field  
b) Astor  
c) O in Berkeley

40) In Gotham Avenue

a) The latest stamp is in Lister, Dorset  
b) Something big in the murder lawsuit  
c) Something big in the computer lawsuit



Above: Alan Sugar now looking? See Q. 6 Below: What does the screen depict? See Q. 40

For all the answers, see page 42



## Bits and Bytes

41) The screen above shows

a) The latest development of the Lovelock program modification - 18 segments reduced to 10 of the characters to both

example from the Bank Hymn of the Republic

42) A CD prototype displaying its progress

a) An early version of Jeff Minter's latest game

43) Microsoft markets

a) The 16-bit, fast speed-up, friendly and sophisticated nature of the future

44) Sending messages using

a) Sending a letter 1984000 with work not

45) When is the optimum number of buttons on a mouse?

a) One  
b) Two  
c) 45 including cursor cluster and mouse keypad

46) What do you understand by the number 3.14159?

a) Commodore's latest release  
b) The rate of the circumference of a circle to its radius

47) Roman Polish notation is

a) An accounting system used in Eastern Europe

48) Designed to make you think about a lot, to lead you to

49) A 'BT approval' sticker on a standard mouse

a) They had the colour

50) What was John Glenn recently advertising on television

a) Drinking and - light

51) What is 1988

a) Something a selling name does not gather

52) The most useful item in a programmer's toolkit is

a) A programmer's assembler, disassembler and debugger

53) High level is a technical term for

a) Band, context and an evening meal

54) When a graphical computer says

a) It is very low on stocks at the moment

55) The screen above shows

a) The latest development of the Lovelock program modification - 18 segments reduced to 10 of the characters to both

56) The screen above shows

a) The latest development of the Lovelock program modification - 18 segments reduced to 10 of the characters to both

57) The screen above shows

a) The latest development of the Lovelock program modification - 18 segments reduced to 10 of the characters to both

58) The screen above shows

a) The latest development of the Lovelock program modification - 18 segments reduced to 10 of the characters to both

59) The screen above shows

a) The latest development of the Lovelock program modification - 18 segments reduced to 10 of the characters to both

60) The screen above shows

a) The latest development of the Lovelock program modification - 18 segments reduced to 10 of the characters to both





## ATARI SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFERS.....

**SILICON CENTRE**  
7 ANTIGUA STREET,  
EDINBURGH, EH1 3NH.  
PHONE 031-557 4546

**SYSTEM 1** 5285TM + 1 Megabyte Double  
Sided Disk Drive £439

**SYSTEM 2** 5285TM + 1 Megabyte Drive  
+ High Res. Mono Monitor £569

**SYSTEM 3** 1040STP + High Res. Mono  
Monitor £779

**SYSTEM 4** 1040STP + Std. Res. Colour  
Monitor £889

**SYSTEM 5** 1040STP + Medium Resolution  
Colour Monitor £949

### SYSTEM / PRINTER PACK 1

5285TM + 1 Meg. Drive + MP155 Graphics Printer  
(80 Col 165 Draft/75 NLQ) + Free Cable £639

### SYSTEM / PRINTER PACK 2

5285TM + 1 Meg. Drive + MP155 Graphics Printer  
(80 Col 165 Draft/75 NLQ) + Mono Mon  
+ Free Cable £769

### SYSTEM / PRINTER PACK 3

1040 STP + MP155 Graphics Printer (80 Col  
165 Draft / 75 NLQ) + Mono Mon  
+ Free Cable £989

### SYSTEM / PRINTER PACK 4

1040 STP + MP155 Graphics Printer (80 Col  
165 Draft / 75 NLQ) + Med. Res. Colour Mon.  
+ Free Cable £1149



### How to order :-

No more to pay than the price shown. VAT included in price. Free Delivery. Free Cable with printer.

Simply send a list of your requirements to the above address - not forgetting your own delivery address - and include your cheque for the system chosen. Or telephone 031-557 4546 with ACCESS/ VISA details.

Silicon Centre is a major Atari Authorized Service Centre and all equipment carries a full 1 year guarantee.

An extended Two Year Warranty can be purchased for an additional £29.50 (5285T) or £39.50 (1040ST) inc. VAT.

*Full Range of Software - Books - Disks - Manuals and alternative printers stocked please ask for details.*

Our shop is open Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30 Wed half day. Callers are very welcome. Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without prior notice.

\* This advert shows an Atari ST using EasyDraw and saved on MP155 dot matrix printer.

## Now that's what I call software

Christmas is a good time for self-indulgence, so it seems like an excellent opportunity for the *Popular* staff and contributors to nominate their personal favourites among this year's computer programs.

Being generous tools, we also asked some well-known computer personalities to let us know what they would like to include on an all-time great mass media compilation — Now That's What I Call Software.

The major celebrities, however, were expressly forbidden to nominate anything for their compilations which they had been professionally involved in producing, so their choices are truly independent.

### The staff

**Peter Worlock — Managing Editor**



1 A great old leader, the piece of software I've loaded most often in the past year — **Burglar III** (share on the Mac).

2 No fancy 3D graphics, just a very clear 2D display and a great opponent. 3 Another oldie. Attention a **Go-Field Football** for the Commodore 64. In my opinion, still the outstanding American Football game on any computer. That is real-time action where you not only control the plays, but get to carry them out. It includes managers to combine the strategic element of **Head Coach** with the realism of **Go-Field Football**. (I sell my tennis racket to who dares to pay for a copy.)

4 On the subject of sports simulations, there has to be a place for **Leatherboard** — but only the Atari ST version. That's the trouble with the ST — it makes you dissatisfied with everything except a Macintosh.

5 And speaking of the Macintosh (Timex Link No 3), I'd have to include **Microsoft Games** on the Mac. A strong contender for the title Best Game of All Time. **MS-DOS** has everything except few runtimes, unless you really want them. (I was allowed to own only one piece of software, this would be it.)

6 Thankfully in shareware format, so there's no missing of software — so

**Pill** is a wonderful **Assault of Rome** (but our society makes the lot as well). Unless your megatonnes powder the profits of imperialism and send ambitious rebellious old senators to face certain death at the hands of the hairy barbarian hordes.

7 In earlier war, my SS1 weapons — **Normandy Landing**, **Tigers in the Snow**, **Field of Fire**, **Combat Leader**. Or even better, all of them.

7 A lot of about this one because it's really two programs. The package in question is **Subloga**, a set of awesome flight simulators in which you fly a conventional land-based fighter bomber. One of the bonuses with **Subloga** is that you can use all of the scenery from **Subloga** & **Flight Simulator II** — so I get to sneak that one in as well.

8 Last, but not least, **The Bard's Tale** (shareware). **Decepcion Arts** and **Amulet** which I rate as the best computer role-playing game to date.

Some real original touches, combined with a well designed magic system, great graphics and a genre of truly heroic proportions make this a game that will keep you going through most of 1987.

### Christmas Enigma — Editor

1 **Leadboard** on the Atari ST has to be the game of the year for me. Its superb graphics and animation, realistic graphics and the cleverly designed concept have led to a daily *Popular* office **Leadboard** tournament. Possibly the best reason yet for buying an ST.

2 **Sea Daze** was easily one of the best I got the best licensing deal ever. One of the few I've seen to fully keep the flavour of the original on the screen. The comic book style messages and the excellently reproduced graphics are an absolute delight.

3 I'll never quite get on with **Scrabble** in its previous incarnations, but the PCW version has the well and truly convinced. While the computer still has a heavy

tendency to block up the board, the dictionary seems substantially larger, and it provides a worthy opponent. 4 With two **Bridge** programs out this year, it's difficult to choose between **Colossus 4 Bridge** and **Intelligence Bridge**, both of which are miles better than any other **Bridge** program. **Colossus** has all the practice options you could ever want while **Intelligence**, I think, you feel the edge on play.

5 On the adventure front, **Level 9** showed no signs of slipping with **The Power of Magic**, with plenty of spell-casting and lateral thinking puzzles.

6 However, I've got game for **Price of Magic** as I'd want to add another adventure to the compilation. **The Power** seems like a boringly safe choice.



4) continued from page 34

especially as so far I've only glimpsed at the pictures, rather than really got into the nifty ginity of the adventure.

7) Going back to last spring, **Get Dexter**, imported by PSC from France, gives DFC owners the opportunity to cock a very large snook at their Spectrum and Commodore owning friends. Wonderful graphics, and some great visual puzzles.

8) Finally, I'd include **Alter Ego**, one of those Californian programs which you

felt sure would prove to be a terrible disappointment. However, it is exceptionally well-programmed, and provides a good few hours of highly entertaining entertainment.



**Chris Jenkins - Supplements Editor**

## 1) Undeath (Commodore 64)

Undeath is so slick that it makes even the best of its competitors look feeble - the only arcade game I've been compelled to finish.

## 2) C-Lab (Commodore 64)

Midi music package for the technology jolly tip (that) Real time step time note-by-note editing, chaining, copying - Fast Shop Boys look out. Probably only bettered by the Atari ST version.

## 3) Arctar 64 (Commodore 64)

If you thought Whigmore House's Chinese graphics package was fair, wait until you see this one. Coupled with the MS-20000 mouse, Arctar 64 does things which leave the competition floundering. Please, proving for the next year.

## 4) Mercenary (IBM, Atari 8-bit and ST)

Although I don't have the patience to complete this sort of game, the brilliant use of combining 3D wire-frame graphics with on-line action and the device complexity of an adventure game must make Mercenary's literary the shape of things to come.

## 5) Print Shop (IBM)

PrintShop's handily handy DTP interhead graphics card poster makes better design than you thousands of graphics, lots of fonts and plenty of options. What every printer should be used for.

## 6) Mayhem (IBM)

Probed's boom-in-a-box digital drum machine program provides hours of heavy metal music for the unbelievable price of £1.99. Ignore the sex and you have no soul.

## 7) The Pawn (IBM, Atari ST)

Call me weak, call me biased but no-unbelieving from the fascinating Anna Sinder (and necessary to force me to include the most absorbing of adver-

ises. Off the wall wit, fancy graphics and, at least, a decent level computer Magazine Score! (next issue) - until the next one.

## 8) Star Trek (ST)

OK, it isn't as good as the strength of the domain. Beyond's epic, complete with Klingons, photon torpedoes, Klingon crystals, and plenty more! Vulcan looks like being the kind of thing to keep you playing long into the 23rd century.



## John Lettice - News Editor

It's all very well being asked (and ordered), usually to produce a list of personal all-time faves, but it becomes just a tad difficult when Mr. Piggy goes and tells you to select your eight favourite games from the past year. If the deadline is extended back to around 1988 it's plausible to produce eight, but a subsequent issue of the 1988 booklets reveals three that are an unalloyed joy (Heart of Africa, Starship and Alter Ego) and another fell down. I wouldn't mind playing if my words were superglued to me keyboard.



Fortunately the conversion industry comes to the rescue, with even the incredibly generous all-time great football

continued on page 37





## GOAL! BBC/Electron

The first realistic football simulation for the Electron featuring realistic graphics, sound and an intelligent opponent that actually adapts its style and strategy during the game depending on current state of play.

Cass £7.95

## FUTURE SHOCK BBC/Electron

An amazing new style of Arcade game with interactive, full plots using large detailed graphics for superb detail. This game provides the absolute best the player is capable of doing for many hours of enjoyment making this a game not to be missed!

Quote from Electron User - December issue  
"Future Shock is an excellent program, a game which combines with character and humour." "Electron Rating 8/10"

£7.95 Cass



## WHO DARES WINS II C16/+4

At long last a conversion for the C16/+4. It features even up to six original. Over 400 seconds of fighting action (plus 100 seconds from the original 64 version).

Cass £7.95

## JET SET WILLY II C16/+4, BBC/Electron

Over 100 screens in this classic game will give even the most skilled player the ultimate challenge.

£7.95 Cass

**TYNESOFT**  
COMPUTER SOFTWARE



4) continued from page 35

Manager having been released in a new format (CD-ROM) this year. Add those in and you can picture a list that you could conceivably call software.

First of them is **Time**, only two years old but bigger for the 128K Spectrum over the summer. As with the Spectrum 48 the screen goes right down when the screen is full of ships, but the sound is more convincing, and prices of resources vary enough to make them really intriguing. Tape format is incompatible with the 48K version, so you can't load your old rating, but it is well worth starting again.

The late great Beyond (promising a rearrange soon with Star Trek) is also a gemstone, having released **Quorum's Revenge** on the 64 and CPC this year. Beyond has come in for a fair bit of singing over the past year, but Mike Singleton's trilogy third part apparently isn't pending in eternally playable, and just about makes a full worldship.

**Starfighter** can have a home in my stocking any time, provided it is the ST version. The ST version. The ST version is certainly one of the year's classics, and while the 8-bit versions are playable, even impressive by 8-bit standards, when you compare the way it is apparent that the falls in terms of sound and graphics on the ST version make the game.

**2-15 Strike Eagle** isn't the most accurate of light simulators (which are something of a specialty of the IBM PC and clones), but it certainly one of the most playable. None of that many-mission, almost with take-offs and landing, just fly, shoot and bomb the common. Great stuff, copyright P Works.

The arrival of the Amstrad PC is also responsible for the classic **Seven Cities of Gold** resurfacing. Amiga version also launched this year. As for graphics, as you go the game is frankly terrible, but the use of the uncoloured riches of an unadorned command was enough to keep me playing right after night. This plus the main reason, but it graphically debased. All right of Amiga parties. Amstrad's existence.

**Annals of Rome**, on the other hand is a proof that they do make them like they used to. This isn't actually Rome, as they used to make them in Rome, and is more of setting. Fiddly as hell, but the bugs out of the Spectrum version, but the pre-release was good enough to compensate for slow-downs and the ever-present danger of crashes. Highly playable and a possible simulation of 1,500 years of history to look so good for a when it hits the shops.

The spirit of the game is tricky — should it be after type or is that just too simple? After Star Trek (re-release from Firebird) is a somewhat old bargain, while **Star Trek: The Motion Picture** on the PCW are just too much, so I suppose it has to be **Firebird Manager**. Anybody want to call a CNET?



John Cook — Features Editor

- 1) **Ghost and Goblins (Elite — Commodore)**  
First coin-op conversion this year — though the Amstrad version had us talking about.
- 2) **Splitting Images/Split Personalities (Domark — Spectrum)**  
Nothing to do with the TV programme.

menh — but great puzzle/arcade action in the game.

- 3) **Leaderboard (US Gold — ST)**  
The best multi-player sports simulation in existence — there might not be \$150,000 on the first part, but it is the closest most of us are going to get.
- 4) **Phantoms (SSI — Import — ST)**  
I want to play Ghost and Goblins before — this is the scariest thing I've got to it on a home computer.
- 5) **Shogun (Newman — Commodore)**  
Best shoot 'em up available. An Amiga/Applebook release.
- 6) **Thrust (Firebird — Commodore)**  
One for the purists — average graphics and sound, but just feel that gameplay.
- 7) **Sentinel (Firebird — Amiga)**  
Totally original game of strategy in a nice landscape — wordroot.
- 8) **Balance of Power (Mindscape — Macintosh)**  
Superb mind-boggling deep simulation of world geo-politics. One day of games will be for this.
- PS Tech of 86 excluded when Tobias comes. (For more follow Leaderboard) the Amstrad PCW and Deep Thought.

## Duncan Evans — Technical Editor

- 1) **Crashed off the Floor** took an award and Muggen Game for the following.
- 2) **Leaderboard (ST)**  
The game of the year with arcade quality graphics. Ah, the joy of seeing off flying bees, plunging into bunkers and chipping into the laser. Probably the only game worth scoring up for at Christmas.
- 3) **Star Trek (ST)**  
Serious but wonderful, as any good shoot 'em up should be. The classic game that launched a thousand imitators.
- 4) **Time Lords (ST)**  
Massive playing area, adventurous puzzles, better graphics, more playable and more interesting than all of the Gauntlet clones.

## 4) Peter Chess (ST)

Assuming that the old brain has recovered by the New Year it might feel like thinking. In which case, then, the ultimate



continued on page 39

# ENTERPRISES

High Tools - For Multi Tasking Power Users	£150.00
Power 1.1	£30.00
MSX 512K Super Interface	£100.00
CDI Interface	£120.00
Screen 1.0/2.0 - Including Ball Control and 3D Lens	£200.00
Mouse Systems 1.1/2	£150.00
Cart Tools	£50.00
Quattro	£70.00
MS Paint	£10.00
CD 1.1/2	£10.00
Screenplay	£10.00
New Screen - 10% Price	£10.00
High Speed Interface - Dual Channel	£100.00
CD and Super Tools	£20.00
MS Paint 4 (New Book) - Full Service Contract Guarantee	£100.00
MS Paint 4 and New Screen	£100.00
CD Mouse Interface	£50.00
Mouse Screen	£5.00
Lotus of Tools of	£2.00
Power	£50.00
Computer 1 Screen	£10.00
Star Trek Monitor	£10.00
Cartridge	£10.00

Books - Full Information Range at £2.95 - Full set of new £19.95

Please supply me \_\_\_\_\_ (Days) of  
My name and address \_\_\_\_\_

## DS ENTERPRISES

25 Trinity Way, London SW2 9GP  
Tel 01-871 0305

Call for quote on any tel. rate from 4-11

## HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

### DISKETTES

#### UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Quantity	30	50	100	150	200	300
1 1/2" 5.25MB 135 TPI	15.50	30.50	45.50	60.50	75.50	110.50
5 1/4" 5.25MB 135 TPI	17.50	34.50	51.50	68.50	85.50	120.50
5 1/4" 5.25MB 180 TPI	5.95	11.90	17.85	23.80	29.75	44.65
5 1/4" 5.25MB 180 TPI	6.95	13.90	20.85	27.80	34.75	51.65
5 1/4" 5.25MB 180 TPI	7.95	15.90	23.85	30.80	37.75	55.65

All disks supplied in cardboard boxes with write protect tabs, labels and envelopes and come with our no quibble money back or replacement guarantee

### AMSTRAD

AMSOFT/MAXELL 3" CP2 1 - £3.25  
5 - £15.50 10 - £29.95

CREDIT CARD NOT LINE  
(0250) 443037

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT  
NO EXTRA TO PAY

Also best prices for:  
Disk Boxes, Rubbers, Paper, Labels

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED  
40-42 New Market Square, Birmingham, B2 1 1HQ

HSV

# SCORE YOURSELF A DIRECT HIT

Cooper makes secret mission

Robinson

Robinson on standby for England

**FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR**  
The only game that puts you in the boots of a professional footballer and takes you through the ups and downs of match days, transfer deals, FA, and Litteranda Cup games and then if you're good enough the ultimate accolade of your sport, the Footballer of the Year award.

IBM 64128 AMSTRAD, BBC - £8.95 c - £14.95 d  
SPECTRUM 48K, MSX - £7.95 C16+4 - £8.95  
Graphic Graphics Software Limited, Alpha House,  
10 Carter Street, Sheffield S1 4PL  
Tel: (0302) 754023

4) continued from page 37  
in micro-chess programs, will be tested in:

## 5) Phantasm (ST)

Let me joke, I say Phantasm is the best fantasy role-playing game around. You don't agree? Well, see the 4.4 x 410 review.



**Tony Dodge - Adventure Corner columnist**

1) I would include a good word processor, say, Microsoft Word.

## 2) Any Infocom adventure.

But if I had to be one only, I'd prefer one of the more interactive programs like *Mimes*, *Mind Forever Voyaging*, or *My Account*. And I still haven't finished *Expedition*.

3) A good knockabout role-playing adventure like *Phantasm*, *Regus* or *Ultima* - or a decent arcade like *Centurion*.

## 4) Jewels of Darkness

To keep me busy from evaluation.

## 5) Rainbow's Advanced Music System

## 6) Eternal Pursuit

## 7) GAO or The Guilt

So that I can concentrate on that colorful social adventure I've been missing to write.



**Tony Kendall - Arcade Action columnist**

## 1) Heartland

I really have had a hard time knowing what to pick. *Unlucky*, *Gladius* or *Druid*, *Light Force*, *Box Car* etc. In the end I have had to settle for *Heartland* - it is capturing me the most at present.

## 2) Chess (Mimes Workshop)

## 3) Blitz - second processor (BBC)

I seem to have run out of this year's games already. Anyway, this is still the general space combos and trading game, since Star Trek hasn't arrived yet (it's a Thrup and won a Merit).

## 4) Mr. Ex (BBC)

Another golden oldie. Rush would use

ing chesses, digging tunnels, dropping rocks on opponent's legles. A jolly tale and great graphics make this the best version of the old arcade game.

## 5) Dinosaur's Revenge (MSX)

Wingswing makes dinosaurs. Nice 3D graphics, great gameplay.

## The Contributors



**David Waller - Communications**

## 1) Thunderhawk (PCW)

Adaptive and hard.

## 2) The Matrix (Spectrum)

I have a criterion to complete it.

## 3) Current Plus (PCW)

## 4) Way of the Exploding Fist (Spectrum)

It's addictive and I'm addicted.

## 5) Blue (BBC)

## 6) Tanky 2 Finger Typing Course (PCW)

I might as well include something useful.

## 7) Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (PCW)

## 8) Paperback (Spectrum)

**Mark Jenkins - Computer Music**

My completion is fully intended to be used with a good complement of synthesizers, drum machines and other goodies - enough for a separate completion, in fact.

## 1) Steinberg Pro 24

The reserve MIDI composer for the Amiga 5000.

## 2) C-Lab SuperTrack

By far the most powerful of the MIDI composition packages for the Commodore 64.

## 3) Alan 5000T Collections

Consistently accompaniment for any musical flights of fancy.

## 4) Name It-Watch

Not being greedy here - as I can use any two other programs simultaneously.

## 5) Teen Signatures III

Assuming I can beat the hardware as well, a great digital drum machine for the Commodore 64.

## 6) Steinberg Pro 16

Another MIDI composer for the Commodore 64 - not quite as wonderful as C-Lab but compatible with.

## 7) Steinberg T16H

Which turns all your compositions into neatly printed music.

## 8) Easy Songs

Amazing, but still adequate for most purposes.



**Peter Link (Coke)**

I'm not sure if this is cheating but what a versatile Pandora's chest of thrany jokes, useless facts, dire games, mad best character and breathtaking 2561 quality graphics *Pandora* is.

## 2) Laser Basic and compiler

The superb *Laser Basic* is really a thousand games in one, as long as you have time to design the sprites. My best efforts so far depict a sequence of "I'm attacking the volcano again!"

Continued on page 40

My favourite oldie. *Halls of the Thurg* is too old to qualify for this collection but *Choon* is something I rate nearly as highly and does fit into a few years time.

## 2) The Pawn

At some stage I will have time to get involved in an honest to goodness adventure game and see it through to the end. It really must represent the game and have lots about the chess of King, the Kingdom of Thurg, and the great sword of Yang. I have already played *Jewels of Darkness* as the Pawn is the closest chess to the best adventure available.

## 3) Marble Madness

I've got to have an arcade conversion somewhere and since this is by far the best, here it is (Amiga version of course).

## 4) Advanced Music System

Something to waste away the hours - the only program to date that comes close to fully exploiting the musical strengths of mainline whilst being easy to use.

# Christmas Software Special

Continued from page 38  
you score a thousand points you get an extra turn. 4

**By Fleet Street Editor**  
I had all page layout programs becoming - there's something appealing about

being able to produce superb looking documents without any layout and have fun at the same time



**Ken Gamrock - Pops and Pops**

- 1) Super Mario Brothers (Nintendo games console)
- 2) Starfighter (ST)
- 3) Sub-Logic Jet (Compaq 386 - it's gotta be fast)
- 4) Microsoft Word (Macintosh)
- 5) Praxel (BBC)
- 6) Sentinel (BBC)
- 7) Blue (BBC)
- 8) Acornsoft Messers (BBC)



## The 'Celebrities'



**John Rowland - Merchandise controller, W H Smith (John was virtually solely responsible for the introduction of computers into the High Street stores, when he set up hardware selling at W H Smith with the CAST machine)**

After much headscratching and nostalgic thumblings through the older order lists, I have put together my eight favourites

programs. As you can see there's a lot of nostalgia in the choices

- 1) 3D Monster March (ZX81)
- 2) Chopchop (Apple II)
- 3) Ann Attack (Spectrum)
- 4) Chess the Turk (Spectrum)
- 5) Kennedy Approach (C64)
- 6) Leatherboard (C64)
- 7) Hacker II (ST)
- 8) Leather Goddesses of Phobos (ST)

**David and Richard Darling - Code Masters**

- 1) Thorax (Furbird)

- 2) Speed King (Mastertronic)
- 3) Vicman (MagByte)
- 4) Amels (Audiogore)
- 5) Arcadia (Imagine)

- 6) Speakers of Mars (Audiogore)
- 7) Night Mission (Digital Integration)
- 8) Space Invaders (Atari)



**Andrew Dawson - Dawson Software**

- 1) Starfighter (ST)
- Because everyone's on about it
- 2) Word Star
  - 3) Trivial Pursuit
- With regular question updates
- 4) Space Invaders
- What else?
- 5) Defender
- A nice simple blast
- 6) Quantiles
  - 7) Saxons
- Because I like the music



4) continued from page 40

**Rob Hubbard** — composer, music for *The Last V8*, *Monkey Mole*, etc

1) *Martin Madness (Amiga)*

2) *Labyrinth*

I don't play golf but I like the game and the thing is you can vary well done

3) *Super Cycle*

4) *Pardun*

5) *Gladiolus (Spectrum 128)*

It's got a very good David Whistler

sound track

6) *The Relator (Atari 800XL)*

Better than the Commodore version — the 800XL really is an amazing machine

7) *Revenge of the Mutant Camels*

This game proved that the Commodore 64 really could do something I signed Jeff Minter as a very original programmer

8) *Thing on a Spring*

OK, as I wrote the music, but I always turn the sound off when I play it



**Greg Fells and Roy Carter** — *Gargoyles II*

9) *Shortcutters*

Not a particularly great game, but the

music on the Commodore version makes it all worthwhile

10) *Peacemaker*

Simple and effective — and perhaps we have a thing about ghosts — "Sorry in fact we thought you said goats"

11) *Jurassic*

Pure nostalgia — this is the game that decided us to start writing our own

12) *Wishbone's Guide to the Galaxy*

We've spent many a happy hour on this one — but then, according to Ford the first Time is an illusion — therefore doubly so

13) *Eliza*

We've never really got into this game, so perhaps it's time we discovered what we're missing

14) *Trojan Pursuit*

Something to have a argument about. Turgidly and forthrightly it, for reason and fair play.

15) *Microbots or Cost software*

Because they work first time while their business counterparts take about six months to get into operation

16) *Wendover (PCW812)*

Without which nothing would get done



**David Jones** — programmer, *Frederic Keppens and Knight Tyne*

would probably take the while to solve. I like the atmosphere generated by these games

17) *Magical Love*

Although there have been other 3D games, I still play this one more regularly than the others. Later games such as *Alan 8* are technically better but as far as I am concerned they lack a lot of the atmosphere of the classic *Knight Love*

18) *The Pans (Atari ST)*

I have been playing this with some of my friends for a few weeks now and our total score is still only 30, so I suspect there are quite a few surprises waiting around the corner in this game. I also appreciate the sense of humour of the authors and some of the puzzles seem very clever

19) *Pylon Oblique*

I like this and this program plays a pretty good game on the Spectrum though if demonstration versions of the board are anything to go by I would like to include the Atari ST version.

20) *Born Jack (Amstrad)*

This game captures interest for weeks and I would include it in any selection of games because it is a good short-term fix

21) *The Quail, Illustration & Patch*

Although this is not strictly speaking a program, I would like to include all three, so that I could view a glorious selection. I have not used *The Quail* for my serious projects yet, but I know that it is a very flexible tool for advertisement writing and I am sure it would keep me entertained for a long time



22) *Jeff Ben Welly*

This game is a classic platform game but also it is probably the most hacky game I have ever conceived. I have never completed this game even with infinite lives and so I think I should have a lot of enjoyment playing and watching it

23) *Lords of Midnight*

I found *Lords of Midnight* very entertaining and I would love to complete it. Of all the adventure games that did not work on last night, I found this the most atmospheric and I spent quite a while playing it before I gave up

24) *Born Trilogy*

I have recently bought *Wishbone* from Infocore and have now completed it so I would want a different adventure to play. The *Born Trilogy* also by Infocore

**Andrew Graybrook** — programmer, *Undrum*



25) *Colossuspeak II (ST)*

26) *Dragoncore (Atari 800)*

27) *Pathfinder (Atari 800)*

28) *Ships in Space (C64)*

29) *Commodore Macro Assembler*

30) *Ultimate Plus character editor*

31) *Sprite Magic* — Sprite editor

32) *Martin Madness (Amiga)*



COMMODORE  
VERSION NOW  
AVAILABLE

# FLIGHT LOOSE

**SPECTRUM** £7.95  
**AMSTRAD &  
COMMODORE** £8.95

**FTL**

FASTER THAN LIGHT

FASTER THAN LIGHT  
CONTAINS 17 LEVELS OF FUN & CHALLENGE  
REQUIRES 64K AND FAST TEXT IS  
WORTH THE NAME IS LIFE PLUS THE BEST OF BOTH IS GONE

**LASER-ACTION**

# The Three Musketeers

Team up with THE THREE MUSKETEERS, three legendary crusaders for justice and freedom and fence your way to England to collect the missing diamonds!

## NOW RELEASED ON COMMODORE 64, 128 & AMIGA

Commodore 64 - 5 Tapes £19.95 - Disk £19.95

Commodore 128 (with enhanced graphics) - 5 Tapes £29.95 - Disk £19.95

Commodore Amiga - Disk £24.95

## COMING SOON FOR

Seville Spectrum - 5 Tapes £19.95

Amstrad CPC - 5 Tapes £19.95 - Disk £19.95

Acorn AT Series - Disk £24.95

Apple Macintosh - Disk £29.95

Published in the U.K. by  
NORTHSTAR LTD, PETERBOROUGH,  
England NN16 9JN

# Computer Novels

Computer Novels, P.O. Box 10090, S-200 43 Malmö, Sweden, Tel (+46) 40

23 25 20, Tlx 32115 Compnet S

# POPULAR Computing

supplement

1988  
Dec 18-Dec 31

## COMPUTER GRAPHICS

### INSIDE

45

**Impressive updates to Spectrum graphics progs from Softtek and Rainbird**

49

**Animator 1 from Softcat takes an unique approach to Spectrum graphics**

50

**Degas Elite makes even more of the Atari ST's stunning abilities**

51

**Electric Studio's Amstrad**



**video digitiser captures hi-tech images**

52

**Great ST graphics at a bargain price; Megister's ArtScribe**

**W**ith the Atari 1050 still making such an impact on the computer graphics field, it would be easy to assume that other machines were completely out of the running. However, as you'll see from this supplement, right hot machines such as the Spectrum, Amstrad CPC and Amstrad PCW are not being neglected by any means.

Separate means to leave out the applications field, with Degas Elite on the ST, and Animator 1 and Advanced Art Studio on the Spectrum updating already successful programs.

A new theme, Megister software, debuts with the impressive ArtScribe on the ST and for the Amstrads, the Electric Studio video digitiser sets new standards for image handling.

Overall, it's going to be a colourful Christmas for your computer! ☛

## The colour spectrum

CHRIS JENKINS ON THE LATEST VERSIONS OF TWO OF THE MOST SOPHISTICATED SPECTRUM GRAPHICS PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

**S**ince the Spectrum was launched, the battle between good graphics packages has never been hotter or more exciting. The latest versions of two of the most sophisticated programs available are now in the shops, and choosing between the two requires a detailed look at their respective claims to fame.

Rainbird's Advanced Art Studio is designed for the Spectrum 128K or Basic, version 1.6, and that many of its facilities are not available on the standard 48K version. Softtek's Animator 1, however, is for any Spectrum, but features a number of extra utility programs which are loaded separately.

Being completed by an extremely long mailing procedure - doubtfully things are improved by the removal of the original Levels - you find yourself looking at a clear drawing area with a series of images at the top of the screen. All the facilities of the original Art Studio are found in the Advanced version, some of them with



Rainbird's Advanced Art Studio

updates and improvements. The screen cursor can be directed using the keyboard, joystick, navigation/Control pad, or a mouse. A suitable optical mouse is available for £69.99 from ETC - details are enclosed with the Art Studio package.

The basic facilities of the Art Studio are achieved by clicking on a menu to pull down a selection of options, then using the cursor to highlight the required routine. There are, of course, different pro-

cedures, whether your starting data is in pictures or words which can be defined, covered, cut out and moved, stretched, rotated and coloured with fills, and both pencil and keyboard fill patterns. These levels of menu first editor with more facilities plus the usual basic points, rectangles, triangles, circles and lines. Together with fill were read head routines for pictures and fonts, and full printer support, the Art Studio offers practically any facility you could require.

The Advanced Art Studio improves on the original in five major areas. First, arrival in the Rainbird facility, made possible by the 128K's extra memory - 45K, because available as on board memory and 19K as a swapfile. The Rainbird allows you to select from one task to another without having to wait for data to load from tape or disk/drive - (that's another improvement, the Advanced Art Studio supports up to four drives now).

The Rainbird facility is accessed

# ocean

## OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

Expansion in an exciting industry.

Continuing success and growth in home computer software creates further positions for personnel in program writing, development and management.

Ocean group markets software worldwide offering the most extensive publication of computer programs and producing maximum sales revenues.

## HOW RICH DO YOU WANT TO BE?

You've probably heard a lot of claims and promises from software companies concerning payment for program code or design work but the fact is reward depends upon success and by linking into success you will achieve your maximum potential whichever way you choose to be paid.

If you have talent and dedication then Ocean with its resources and international connections will bring the fame and fortune you deserve.

## HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES?

We are looking for people to work in the fields of game design, graphic animation, program coding and related skills either directly as in-house personnel or on a freelance basis. Training and support will be offered; everything from equipment to friendly advice — we want to help you do a better job for both of us.

We are also looking to market finished software and will offer to translate original programs to every relevant microformat in order to increase the potential revenues to the creator.

We work and publish in both 8 bit and 16 bit environments worldwide and no project is too large or too small for our consideration.

## DON'T MISS THE BOAT

Contact us today in full confidence either by phone, telex, fax or write to:

Product Acquisition and Development,  
Ocean Software Limited,  
6 Central Street,  
Manchester,  
M2 5NS.

Telephone — 061-832 6633

Fax — 061-834 0650

Telex — 669977 OCEANS G.

through the File menu. Select this and you are presented with a catalogue of files on the Ramdisk, and the option to load from those or one of the four possible microdisks.

The Ramdisk comes filled with some demo pictures, fill patterns, brush shapes and so on. The files chosen are "context-dependent" in other words, which of the Ramdisk files displayed will depend on what function you accessed last. The total capacity of the Ramdisk is 48 entries, which you can scroll through eight at a time.

If nothing else, the Ramdisk facility is useful for putting at your command dozens of new texture patterns, which are very tedious to design yourself and store on tape. The same applies to the new fonts available, which include 16, 24, 36, 48, 96 and 192.

Even more useful is the "scrapbook", where graphics bits and bobs can be filed away and retrieved, then incorporated into your own main design using the cut and paste facility. Although the scrapbook feature is rather hidden away under the Miscellaneous menu, it's very useful for storing up, later or incidental designs which you want to use over and over again.

Another new facility is based on the Shapes menu. As in version 1, a circle is defined in terms of two end points, and a disk to define direction and curvature of arc. A surprisingly useful facility, especially if you don't have a mouse but have to try to draw smooth curves with a directional joystick.

Installing the Advanced Art Studio is somewhat complicated. You must make a working copy by transferring some of the master files to a blank cartridge or microdrive, then while defining the printer codes you want to use, the contents of the Ramdisk, the control device, and so on and so forth. (Having done this, your working copy of the program should be returned exactly to its original requirements.)

At \$24.95, plus the cost of a mouse if you want to make the most of its facilities, The Advanced Art Studio is clearly not an



Artist 2 is advanced graphics designer routine

impulse purchase. Buy it, though, and you'll be getting a package with enough power to squeeze the maximum out of your IBM Spectrum.

The alternative, Infocom's Artist 1, has many similar facilities, but is so many ways better for fine detail work and merging images together. Since it's designed to work within IBM, it doesn't have the Ramdisk facility, but does come with several working copies on the cassette, a quite nice font designer, page maker and text compressor.

## Menus

Artist 1 supports the keyboard or AMN mouse, joystick or keyboard. Like Art Studio, it features a row of menus at the top of the screen, which are pulled down to access further options. At the bottom of the screen are a selection of icons for circle, square, fill, lines, and other options. The menu function is particularly good because, apart from being a selection of magnification, it will also display a magnified version of a "split screen" with the main picture for easy reference.

The other major improvement is the cut and paste routine. Now you can cut out any shape—not just a rectangle—and replace it anywhere on the screen. It's also possible to define a window—any shape—and fill it with part of another picture.

Windows can be recoded (in black and white), modified, and tabbed on or outwards. Since you can define a window which covers the whole screen, it's also possible to apply these functions to your entire picture.

One drawback of Artist 1 is that if you want to use any printer other than the built-in Epson or Open interfaces, you have to modify the basic code yourself to support the printer. There are, however, four options for greater things, with different menu and stepping effects.

The additional programs with the Artist 1 package allow you to design and install a printer (including a mark processing feature which would be of enormous help to game programmers), and to design your own fonts and fill patterns. Also included is Page Maker, which allows text files from Infocom's The Winternote to be incorporated with Artist 1 graphics to create pages up to 48 lines long and 64 characters wide.

The final package is a screen compressor which allows you to squeeze picture files down to between a third and a half of its normal size.

Overall, then, your choice between Advanced Art Studio and Artist 1 could well be based on the extra facilities offered, rather than the basic functions, which are equally sophisticated. Artist 1 is cheaper at \$24.95 for the IBM version, and \$37.95 for the IBM version and Serial, offers a color screen dump service and two and a half microdrive versions. The Advanced Art Studio Ramdisk facility and sophisticated peripheral support are among its best features, while the Artist 1 screen routine is second to none.

This is one case where the experts have definitely outdone the originals, and if you haven't yet written your letter to Infocom you should make space for one of these packages in your Christmas stocking. ☐



Artist 2's main display



## FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS

We are now looking for programmers to work on a variety of new and exciting projects on a freelance basis. Applicants should have previous experience of Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad, Atari ST and Amiga home computers, and preferably have at least one commercially marketed program to their name. Successful applicants will have the backup of the best team of artists in the industry, and can expect to receive full technical support from our team of 'in-house' programmers, whose reputation is second to none.

To arrange an informal interview, please write to the Software Development Manager at the address below, or telephone during working hours.

**ODIN COMPUTER GRAPHICS**  
Mulberry House  
Canning Place  
LIVERPOOL L1 8HN  
Telephone: 051-709 4462

## MAGISTER

# Art Scribe

Art & Design Software for the  
**ATARI ST**  
RRP £24.95

ArtScribe is a powerful new Art & Design programme for the Atari ST range. Features include: Works in high, medium & low res. Mouse & menu driven. Up to five pictures in memory. Zooms between 7 levels of magnification. 26 predefined mono film. 26 user defined sub-colour fills. One fill & legend style modes. 16 user defined brush & pen shapes. Loads (opens & saves) 5-text options. Full edit includes cut & paste between pictures. Vertical and horizontal flip. Shapes include: lines, rays, polygons, filled polygons, circles, disks, ellipses, filled ellipses, frames & boxes, and text tools.

**ORDER NOW FOR XMAS!**  
All personal orders, including telephone  
credit card orders, to

P.O. Box 8  
Hampton  
Middle TW12 3XA  
Call (01) 976 5587

Trade & Dealer enquiries  
Please contact Mr. A. Laidler

## MAGISTER

Magister Software Ltd.  
100 Baker Street  
London W1M 1LA

(01) 486 5835





# The animation station

CHRIS JINKINS ON SOFTCAT'S GRAPHIC DESIGN AND SPRITE ANIMATION PACKAGE FOR THE SPECTRUM

**A**nimator 1 is not a new program, but has been released with new packaging, new instructions and several additional routines.

It's a very compact graphics package, approaching the question of screen design and animation in a unique way that is expert to one way of the mind, pull down menus and screen controls of other Spectrum packages. Animator 1 doesn't even allow you to use a joystick - all the functions are accessed directly from the keyboard and you'll find the use a glass reference card to keep track of which key-control which functions.

Animator 1 is essentially a screen designer, but it has several other options to create sprites, animation routines, text design and fonts.

## Design

There are eight main sections to the program, the first is the design routine. This is in many ways a straightforward drawing program, with its own rastered paper where you can choose from five brushes, two erasables, a number of textures and any available colour. The artwork and texture designs can be incorporated to your requirements, and can also be saved to tape.

Line and curve modes are given considerable space in the coloured manual, but are basically straightforward, and points of the centre of circles are set

using the cursor keys, and the Spectrum's DPAK routine can be used to create special effects.

The text mode is interesting, since it treats any text string you enter as a graphic rather than as a line of characters. You can stretch the letters either horizontally or vertically, space them out, indent them, add leaders and waders, invert, and

of course apply any of these functions to your own character sets. This is one of the most useful features of Animator 1, offering facilities which might be available on other graphics packages, but which would be harder to implement.

The next major section is the Sprite/Magnify/Expand routine.

This allows you to define a zoom window which can be moved around the screen, to expand the whole screen either vertically or horizontally by up to 100 percent, and to scroll either the whole screen, the colour attributes or the pixels in four directions.

The sprite design routine is accessed using page shift and is. Until the release of Delta 4 Animator 2, this routine was certainly the most interesting around, it still has many good features, including the ability to define windows of any size in which to design sprites, a storage area in memory to place sprites while you are working on new images, an on-screen palette to test your ideas of sprites, and various sub-sprite functions. The catch is that if you want technical information on how to use the routine you develop in your own games, you have to fork out another £10.00 for the extra manual.

## Brushes

Screen sprites, character sets, user defined characters, brushes, erasables and textures can all be saved to tape,

microdrives or Open disc, so you can build up a library of graphic items for regular use, or even to swap with other users of the Animator 1 package.

Overall Animator 1 is a very unusual package. It approaches graphics design in a way which might appeal more to programmers than to budding Microangiologists, but it seems odd to make



them have to pay, more to get the technical manual. It also seems odd to try to make a virtue out of the necessity to use control keys rather than a joystick or other input device to select options. It's an excellent price, and drawing with the Spectrum's cursor keys is no better.

S&P, if these drawbacks don't put you off, Animator 1 is worth checking out, especially since it comes complete with a copy of the interesting Peter Nether program. This allows you to load any pre-designed screens and vary them into better type position, converting colours into shades, and printing out on a number of different printer types (particularly those supporting the Kensington interface). Previously sold at £10.00, Peter Nether adds to the impressive abilities of Animator 1. ◀

Programs Animator 1  
Price £9.95  
Supplier Softcat, PO Box 78,  
Rochford, Cheshire SK16 5NP Tel  
0605 615259



CHRIS "IS THERE NO  
END TO THIS MAN'S  
TALENTS?" JENKINS  
ON ARIOLA'S ST  
DEGAS ELITE FOR THE ST

# Better than Degas?

**D**rawn from batteries included, represented a giant leap forward for ST graphics users when it was first released. The features available really sealed the well-established NeoChrome, but clearly did not exhaust the possibilities of the ST. And to prove it, AriolaSoft is now releasing the follow-up, Degas Elite, which adds many sophisticated graphics handling and animation facilities to the already impressive Degas.

Although most Degas users will have no difficulty using the new program, there are some substantial differences. For a start, at the top of the main menu are a series of drop-down menus which extend the capabilities of the standard painting facilities. These - brush, pen, line, polygon, box, and so on - are all selected from a series of boxes on the main menu.

At the top of the screen are the various colours available, each of which can be altered by pulling down the Set menu, selecting Colour, and altering the settings of the three RGB sliders. Below are the various available brush shapes, which again can be altered to your requirements using the Make Brush option.

The major additions to the program are the processing of multiple workframes, cut and paste between screens, various rotate, stretch and distort options, and improved animation facilities.

One of the best features is Colour Fill. Apart from the 56 colour system files, there are 32 wonderful colour patterns ranging from Christmas wrapping paper to eye-catching textures which can be used with most of the drawing facilities. The file can either be stepped through one at a time on the main menu, or you can double-click on the fill display to bring up the whole selection.

You can define your own fills, either in mono or colour, and it's also possible to grab a section of your painting, shift it to the edit fill page, and alter it to your requirements.

Another innovation is the Block



drawing mode. This new tool allows you to define a rectangular shape from your working picture, cut it out, and use it as a 'stencil' device. If you drag this block across the screen, you can produce some striking 3-D effects as the shape 'passes' across the screen. The block stays available until you select a new one, and can be set to draw off the edge of the screen, or to stop within the boundaries. It can be copied to any of the four workframes available on the ST (right on the 1040), and manipulated in a number of novel ways, rotated, stretched horizontally or vertically, skewed, and distorted. This involves picking up the corners of the block and dragging them to a new position, then pressing ALT to wrap the block onto the new shape. Although this is a slow process, the end results are well worth seeing. Blocks can be saved to disc in the same way you can save pictures, brushes, fills and so on.

Degas Elite can handle many types of picture file, including low, medium and high (mono) Degas files, NeoChrome, Knoll Pad pictures from 5 bit Aorta, and even Commodore Amiga: IFF Rlemondo Arita files. There's a compression routine which allows you to save a great deal of disc space. Although some compatible programs require unprocessed files.

Also included on the disc are two useful utility programs, a file editor and a slide show routine.

Degas Elite is certainly among the most powerful graphics packages available for the ST - but we have a yet seen a limited version of Microsoft's Art Director. Fortunately all the obvious omissions from the original program have been attended to, and some very original features, such as the block distort, preset possibilities which have not previously been available.

Needless to say, in concentrating on the newer capabilities of Degas Elite, some of the more obvious ones have been overlooked in this review - but the whole spectrum of drawing tools is available.

Elite includes many 'standard' drawing techniques which encourage experimentation and speed the production of professional looking results. There's a powerful mirror option which allows you to duplicate whatever you draw to a reflection in the horizontal, vertical or diagonal plane, shadow which duplicates what you draw in another colour at a set distance and direction from your original outline, which produces some amazing effects by surrounding any given colour with another as you draw - and magnify, which uses the function keys to produce a zoom effect from one to ten times. You can move the zoom area around on the screen, and close in or out or pull back by using the plus and minus keys.

The text option allows you to use several different class and styles of text, up to 40 characters on a line according to text size and resolution. Bold, underline and bold effects are available, and using the shadow option you can easily produce 3-D lettering.

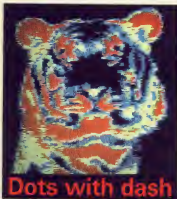
Degas Elite also offers the many different working methods.

For instance, many of the functions can be called up in three ways, either by clicking on the box on the main menu, or by pressing a key on the keyboard, or by clicking up an option from the Set pull-down menu. This means that even if, for some reason, you aren't happy about using the mouse, or about having to use pull-down menus, there are still plenty of control options open to you.



Only the price, \$49.95, is a drawback to what is otherwise a marvellously programmed and unusually user-friendly package. There are few expensive alternatives - for instance AriolaSoft, reviewed elsewhere in this issue - so it's to compare before buying. You won't be disappointed by Degas Elite if you can justify the expense. **A**

**Programs:** Degas Elite: AriolaSoft, Atari 820/1040 ST Palace 500 HS Supplier, Appleton/ 58 Lang. Ave., Caversham, London W4 2 0L 00-000 0001



## CHRIS JENKINS ON ELECTRIC STUDIO'S VIDEO DIGITISERS FOR THE AMSTRAD CPC 6128 AND PCWS

**T**he wide choice of input devices for computers graphics - joysticks, lightpens, tablets, mice and so on - each have their own advantages and disadvantages. None of them, though, can give you the detail and sense of reality which can be achieved with a video digitiser.

The great advantage of digitising a picture from a video camera or tape is that you do not have to worry about petty problems like perspective, depth of field, scale relationships and so on. The best digitisers, like the new Electric Studio device for the Amstrad CPC machines, will allow you to colour the monochrome pictures produced from the video signal, so it's also possible to produce stunning graphic images without having to spend lots of time with the dials, pencil editing and pattern definitions of conventional graphics packages.

The C3 and C3 models - for the Amstrad CPC 6128 and PCWs respectively

- are physically similar, as they rely instead of a small new Performance edge connector, a disc drive connector, a video input phone socket, and controls to adjust picture brightness and contrast.

The software is supplied to disc only, and you'll need a separate disc or tablet to store your digitised images.

The digitising software includes two help pages, which are accessed using the F key. These pages list all the functions of the program, although you should soon find that the functions become familiar.

The most notable function of the Electric Studio digitiser is the compressed screen mode, which enables the device to produce an almost real-time image from the video signal. Some digitisers take so long to 'scan' a video picture that they have to appear from a still frame, since many video recorders have imperfect freeze facilities, this can lead to more and flicker in your image. The Electric Studio digitiser grabs a frame in 1/60 of a second, so in compressed mode - displaying a screen image about two inches square - you can watch so almost real-time pictures on your computer monitor.

Pressing the space bar grabs the current image, which can then be

expanded to full size using the F key. The image can then be saved to-disc as two pages, either as a Screen file, which allows you to produce a print-out or to load the image into a graphics program for manipulation, or as a Data file, which allows you to use the digitiser program to change the colours, or even modify and screen size.

The digitiser produces images containing four intensity levels, and you can use the function keys to choose several display options: mode 0, mode 1, mode 1 level 4, mode 3 with grey scaling, and so on. The numeric keys 1, 2, 3 and 4 can be used to choose any of the Amstrad's available colours for each of the four levels, producing stunning visual effects like the psychedelic tapes seen here. Colours can also be inverted, or restored to the default values if you become suddenly bored up.

Just producing a digitised picture, as seen above, allows you to do, in pretty boring. What's so good about the Electric Studio package is that it comes complete with a built-in Professional Mix 2 Light Pen and graphics program, allowing you to load your saved digitised images from disc into the graphics program for enhancement and manipulation.

The graphics program features all the functions you would expect: square, box, triangle, fill, text, block copy, zoom, spin, pan, curve, line, pen, text entry, mirror, and even a sprite definition routine. Your working screen can even be stored in the 64K's memory, and either recalled at a later date, or merged with a new working screen. The possibilities of combining video images with text and your own graphic designs are virtually limitless.

The Amstrad PCW version of the digitiser/lightpen system is substantially the same, although, of course, there are no colour facilities. The PCW version can be used with the 68K lightpen and mouse, which cost £79.95 and £149.95 respectively.

Although the graphics abilities of the Amstrad CPCs have been well covered for in the past, the Electric Studio digitiser takes the possibilities to new heights. The PCW version, meanwhile, demonstrates that this machine has capabilities the designers would not have imagined.

Once again, Electric Studio has delivered high quality, and sophistication at reasonable prices. **A**

**Product:** Electric Studio Video Digitiser C3 (CPC 6128) and C3 (PCW 5000/1632). Price: £199.95.

**Supplier:** Electric Studio, 13 The Business Centre, Avenue One, Lechlworth, Berts. SCS JBS. Tel: 0462 826665.

# Power without price

IF £70 FOR DEGAS IS TOO STEEP, CHECK OUT MAGISTER'S £25 ALTERNATIVE. CHRIS JENKINS PREVIEW'S THE LATEST ATARI ST GRAPHICS PROGRAM



**M**agister Software is a new company specialising in 48880 programming, and its first scheduled product, ArtScribe, looks like having a considerable impact on the Atari ST graphics market.

Up until now the field has been dominated by Atari's own NeoChrome limited, but branching from being bundled with most of the STs sold in the mid Eighties, from batteries included in its Artisoft. This much more powerful package has now been superseded by Degus Plus (reviewed elsewhere in this issue), but retails at around the £70 mark.

Magister's ArtScribe includes most of the features of these two packages, and has indeed new ones created with either. However, it's planned to sell ArtScribe at £25.95, and with the prospect of NeoChrome no longer being bundled with STs, ArtScribe may well become the first cheap graphics package for many years.

ArtScribe has many facilities extended to make it easy to use, while emulating some complex functions which used to be professional applications. It also operates in all three ST screen modes, low, medium and Hi res.

The ArtScribe programmers have opted to follow the example of Degus rather than NeoChrome, in having the full drawing tools displayed without the distraction of any menus or icons. Although it may be useful to have some icons displayed on the screen for quick selection, NeoChrome style, there is some merit in having a clear screen, and calling up options separately.

Double-clicking calls up the main menu, which contains two descriptions of the available options in the familiar rectangular lower-Bohemian style: when you select an option from the main menu.

To return to the picture, you click outside the menu box.

On loading, the background is set to black, and the various colours available in low resolution are displayed along the top of the main menu. You can alter any of these by using a set of RGB sliders on the

## Palette sub-menu

All the expected drawing tools are available. The brush section features sixteen brush shapes; you can also define your own shapes using a grid arrangement, and if you wish save brush shapes to disc. On which subject, you should always use a library disc rather than saving graphics on the program disc, since library discs can hold up to eleven complete pictures.

Having selected a brush shape, that shape will be used for all drawing functions until you deselect it. This allows you, for instance, to draw a circle using a wide brush, and to produce a three-d effect.

The Shapes sub-menu deals with drawing circles, polygons, lines, boxes and frames. The polygon function is particularly powerful, allowing you to set the vertical point of a polygon of up to eighteen sides, expand it to the required size, and then, using the rotate option, turn it to any angle required.

The Fill function allows you a choice of 16 predefined single-colour fill patterns, including a solid fill. There are also 36 user-definable multi-colour fills available, this useful option is currently implemented on the demo copy, resulting in all 54 fills looking like an explosion in a glass factory. However, the possibilities are obviously endless, and who knows, one day you may need to draw an explosion in a glass factory!

The artwork function builds up a picture gradually and has three speeds and densities, as well as solid or pattern options.

The last option is fairly powerful,

allowing you to enter text from the keyboard, and select bold, italic, underline, outline and other options before placing it on position on the screen. It is also possible to stretch the text or place it vertically rather than horizontally. On first use are available.

The magnify mode is very powerful, enabling you to perform pixel editing at a number of different zoom settings. It's also possible to step through the magnification, progressively zooming closer and closer until the picture becomes a sea of dots! Also included is the ability to flip details of the picture horizontally or vertically.

One of the best features of ArtScribe is Grib Fill, which allows you to outline a section of the screen, and use it as a fill pattern. Some fill patterns can also be used with the artwork, draw and many other functions, thus allowing you to produce some unusual effects.

Since up to ten pictures can be stored in memory at once, and you can use the cut and paste facility to cut chunks out of them and transfer them to other pictures, the possibilities are limitless, the final version of ArtScribe will include a wide choice of transparency, XOR and AND modes so that with careful use of all kinds of merging effects can be achieved. For serious graphics designers this should be very useful, while the dabbler it should allow you to create fascinating pseudo-random effects.

At this point, and with the facilities provided in the final version, it is going to



be hard to get ArtScribe. ☐

**Program:** ArtScribe Art and Design Micro  
**Atari ST/ST Price:** £24.95 (Suggested)  
**Magister Software, contact:** SFL  
Dunstable, PO Box 8, Hempton,  
Middlesbrough TS20 2EA. Tel: 075 2837



# COP-OUT



Amstrad/  
Spectrum/  
Commodore  
Cassette £8.95  
Amstrad Disc £13.95

MIKRO-GEN

Unit 15 The Western Centre Western Road Bracknell Berks.



[illegible]



## Khandal

lan Grainger

**K**handal is an arcade adventure game in the tradition of Knight's Tale. Featuring over 250 objects, numerous traps, puzzles and puzzles. The bad news is and guess yourselves how, that this is a few week long. Well, it will give you something to do over Christmas won't it if the thought of all the typing is too daunting.



you can send £3 to Ian Grainger, 32 Watfield Road, Wingerby, Co. Durham

Download. Game plot and more details follow in this weeks sheet

```

10 REM Khandal
20 REM Written by Ian Grainger
30 REM Copyright 1986
40
50 REM WHEN YOU ENTER 25551,2560 'A'
60
70 REM 1270
80 REM 2520
90 REM 590
100 REM 1170
110 REM 1750
120 REM 2540
130 REM 2250
140 REM 1450
150 REM 1450000000
160 REM 1450000000
170 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
180 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
190 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
200 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
210 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
220 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
230 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
240 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
250 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
260 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
270 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
280 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
290 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
300 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
310 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
320 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
330 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
340 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
350 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
360 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
370 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
380 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
390 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
400 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
410 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
420 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
430 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
440 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
450 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
460 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
470 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
480 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
490 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
500 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
510 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
520 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
530 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
540 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
550 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
560 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
570 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
580 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
590 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
600 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
610 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
620 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
630 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
640 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
650 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
660 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
670 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
680 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
690 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
700 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
710 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
720 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
730 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
740 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
750 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
760 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
770 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
780 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
790 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
800 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
810 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
820 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
830 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
840 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
850 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
860 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
870 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
880 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
890 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
900 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
910 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
920 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
930 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
940 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
950 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
960 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
970 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
980 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
990 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000
1000 REM 1450000000,1,1000000000

```

```

540 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
550 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
560 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
570 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
580 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
590 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
600 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
610 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
620 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
630 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
640 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
650 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
660 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
670 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
680 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
690 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
700 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
710 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
720 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
730 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
740 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
750 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
760 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
770 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
780 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
790 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
800 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
810 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
820 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
830 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
840 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
850 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
860 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
870 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
880 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
890 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
900 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
910 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
920 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
930 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
940 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
950 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
960 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
970 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
980 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
990 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000
1000 IF 1450000000-1 AND 1450000000 THEN 1450000000

```

```

420 GOTO 1450000000,1,1000000000
430 REM 1450000000
440 REM 1450000000
450 REM 1450000000
460 REM 1450000000
470 REM 1450000000
480 REM 1450000000
490 REM 1450000000
500 REM 1450000000
510 REM 1450000000
520 REM 1450000000
530 REM 1450000000
540 REM 1450000000
550 REM 1450000000
560 REM 1450000000
570 REM 1450000000
580 REM 1450000000
590 REM 1450000000
600 REM 1450000000
610 REM 1450000000
620 REM 1450000000
630 REM 1450000000
640 REM 1450000000
650 REM 1450000000
660 REM 1450000000
670 REM 1450000000
680 REM 1450000000
690 REM 1450000000
700 REM 1450000000
710 REM 1450000000
720 REM 1450000000
730 REM 1450000000
740 REM 1450000000
750 REM 1450000000
760 REM 1450000000
770 REM 1450000000
780 REM 1450000000
790 REM 1450000000
800 REM 1450000000
810 REM 1450000000
820 REM 1450000000
830 REM 1450000000
840 REM 1450000000
850 REM 1450000000
860 REM 1450000000
870 REM 1450000000
880 REM 1450000000
890 REM 1450000000
900 REM 1450000000
910 REM 1450000000
920 REM 1450000000
930 REM 1450000000
940 REM 1450000000
950 REM 1450000000
960 REM 1450000000
970 REM 1450000000
980 REM 1450000000
990 REM 1450000000
1000 REM 1450000000

```

## Programming: Amstrad CPC

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

*Programming: BBC*

## Hurles

1. *Journal of Management Education* 2000, 24(10):1039-1050

**H**ulio is a game for 1-4 players where the object of the game is to throw your ball on the playing court as near to the 10-foot line as possible scoring the maximum number of points. Each player has three balls per round at the end of which the total scores are tallied. *Florida Edition* and

awarded in order of merit and the game lasts for three rounds, the winner being the player who has scored the most points.

The distance the ball travels is affected by the force ( $F$ ), the elevation ( $E$ ) at which it's thrown and the spin ( $S$ ) given. The distance is also affected by the mass ( $M$ ) of the ball, selected by the umpire, and the time interval selected.

If the ball rebounds further than the starting point then that shot is deemed a foul.

Before details and the rest of the listing is the next item.

[illegible][illegible]

```

10000001,232,233,234,235,236,237,238
10000001,239,240,241,242,243,244,245
10000001,257,258,259,260,261,262,263,
264,
10000001,276,277,278,279,280,281,282,
283,
10000001,299,300,301,302,303,304,305,
306,307
10000001,320,321,322,323,324,325,326,
327,328
10000001,340,341,342,343,344,345,346,
347
10000001,360,361,362,363,364,365,366,
367
10000001,380,381,382,383,384,385,386,
387
10000001,400,401,402,403,404,405,406,
407
10000001,420,421,422,423,424,425,426,
427
10000001,440,441,442,443,444,445,446,
447
10000001,460,461,462,463,464,465,466,
467
10000001,480,481,482,483,484,485,486,
487
10000001,500,501,502,503,504,505,506,
507
10000001,520,521,522,523,524,525,526,
527
10000001,540,541,542,543,544,545,546,
547
10000001,560,561,562,563,564,565,566,
567
10000001,580,581,582,583,584,585,586,
587
10000001,600,601,602,603,604,605,606,
607
10000001,620,621,622,623,624,625,626,
627
10000001,640,641,642,643,644,645,646,
647
10000001,660,661,662,663,664,665,666,
667
10000001,680,681,682,683,684,685,686,
687
10000001,700,701,702,703,704,705,706,
707
10000001,720,721,722,723,724,725,726,
727
10000001,740,741,742,743,744,745,746,
747
10000001,760,761,762,763,764,765,766,
767
10000001,780,781,782,783,784,785,786,
787
10000001,800,801,802,803,804,805,806,
807
10000001,820,821,822,823,824,825,826,
827
10000001,840,841,842,843,844,845,846,
847
10000001,860,861,862,863,864,865,866,
867
10000001,880,881,882,883,884,885,886,
887
10000001,900,901,902,903,904,905,906,
907
10000001,920,921,922,923,924,925,926,
927
10000001,940,941,942,943,944,945,946,
947
10000001,960,961,962,963,964,965,966,
967
10000001,980,981,982,983,984,985,986,
987
10000001,1000,1001,1002,1003,1004,1005,
1006,1007
10000001,1020,1021,1022,1023,1024,1025,
1026,1027
10000001,1040,1041,1042,1043,1044,1045,
1046,1047
10000001,1060,1061,1062,1063,1064,1065,
1066,1067
10000001,1080,1081,1082,1083,1084,1085,
1086,1087
10000001,1100,1101,1102,1103,1104,1105,
1106,1107
10000001,1120,1121,1122,1123,1124,1125,
1126,1127
10000001,1140,1141,1142,1143,1144,1145,
1146,1147
10000001,1160,1161,1162,1163,1164,1165,
1166,1167
10000001,1180,1181,1182,1183,1184,1185,
1186,1187
10000001,1200,1201,1202,1203,1204,1205,
1206,1207
10000001,1220,1221,1222,1223,1224,1225,
1226,1227
10000001,1240,1241,1242,1243,1244,1245,
1246,1247
10000001,1260,1261,1262,1263,1264,1265,
1266,1267
10000001,1280,1281,1282,1283,1284,1285,
1286,1287
10000001,1300,1301,1302,1303,1304,1305,
1306,1307
10000001,1320,1321,1322,1323,1324,1325,
1326,1327
10000001,1340,1341,1342,1343,1344,1345,
1346,1347
10000001,1360,1361,1362,1363,1364,1365,
1366,1367
10000001,1380,1381,1382,1383,1384,1385,
1386,1387
10000001,1400,1401,1402,1403,1404,1405,
1406,1407
10000001,1420,1421,1422,1423,1424,1425,
1426,1427
10000001,1440,1441,1442,1443,1444,1445,
1446,1447
10000001,1460,1461,1462,1463,1464,1465,
1466,1467
10000001,1480,1481,1482,1483,1484,1485,
1486,1487
10000001,1500,1501,1502,1503,1504,1505,
1506,1507
10000001,1520,1521,1522,1523,1524,1525,
1526,1527
10000001,1540,1541,1542,1543,1544,1545,
1546,1547
10000001,1560,1561,1562,1563,1564,1565,
1566,1567
10000001,1580,1581,1582,1583,1584,1585,
1586,1587
10000001,1600,1601,1602,1603,1604,1605,
1606,1607
10000001,1620,1621,1622,1623,1624,1625,
1626,1627
10000001,1640,1641,1642,1643,1644,1645,
1646,1647
10000001,1660,1661,1662,1663,1664,1665,
1666,1667
10000001,1680,1681,1682,1683,1684,1685,
1686,1687
10000001,1700,1701,1702,1703,1704,1705,
1706,1707
10000001,1720,1721,1722,1723,1724,1725,
1726,1727
10000001,1740,1741,1742,1743,1744,1745,
1746,1747
10000001,1760,1761,1762,1763,1764,1765,
1766,1767
10000001,1780,1781,1782,1783,1784,1785,
1786,1787
10000001,1800,1801,1802,1803,1804,1805,
1806,1807
10000001,1820,1821,1822,1823,1824,1825,
1826,1827
10000001,1840,1841,1842,1843,1844,1845,
1846,1847
10000001,1860,1861,1862,1863,1864,1865,
1866,1867
10000001,1880,1881,1882,1883,1884,1885,
1886,1887
10000001,1900,1901,1902,1903,1904,1905,
1906,1907
10000001,1920,1921,1922,1923,1924,1925,
1926,1927
10000001,1940,1941,1942,1943,1944,1945,
1946,1947
10000001,1960,1961,1962,1963,1964,1965,
1966,1967
10000
```

20000000, 200, 240, 248, 204, 204, 254, 222, 2  
20000000, 244, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2  
20000000, 240, 240, 112, 112, 112, 112, 148, 204, 2  
20000000, 248, 24, 24, 24, 24, 172, 24, 24, 24, 24  
20000000, 240, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2  
20000000, 240, 40, 120, 120, 24, 2, 2, 2, 2  
20000000, 252, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2  
20000000, 222, 24, 24, 24, 24, 172, 24, 24, 24, 24  
20000000, 222, 140, 240, 240, 222, 120, 2, 2, 2  
20000000, 254, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2  
20000000, 222, 222

[illegible][illegible][illegible]



October 19, 1980 — The original barbarian movie franchise returned this month with the first of four in our countdown series: the streaming gold of "Conan the Barbarian." The following are the other three in the series.



Conan the Barbarian  
 Conan the Barbarian  
 Conan the Barbarian

**ACTION**

CONAN THE BARBARIAN

## Colour Change

Darryn Lavery

This routine is for the C64 and changes all brightness on the screen to another specified colour without having to mess about with lots of poles.

To call the routine enter **Pole 255** and colour **Pole 255** new colour **Spe 43 152**

```
5 SUM=0
10 FOR I=0TO99
20 READ
30 POKE 49152+I,I
40 SUM=SUM+I
50 NEXT
60 IF SUM<3265 THENPRINT"CHECKSUM ERROR" END
100 DATA 169,216,132,252,169,9,132,251
110 DATA 162,4,177,251,41,15,197,254
120 DATA 168,4,169,255,145,251,209,208
130 DATA 241,230,252,202,208,236,96
```



## Pop utility

Berry Stuart

The following Spectrum utility allows the user to clear the last address from a stack from the stack. This is useful if it is necessary to call a subroutine without using Return.

To call the routine use **Randomiser Ctr 65247** for each Pop.

```
10 CLEAR 65246
20 FOR I=65247 TO 65247:READ A:POKE
I,A:NEXT I
30 DATA 231,121,41,91,125,39,123,124,
42,201
40 DATA 94,19,51,29,237,115,41,91,125,
115,27
```



## Revolve 2

R Warwick

Following on from Ian Andrews' *Revolve* program for the C64, this small routine demonstrates the same effect in Sinclair Basic.

The A and B characters make quotation marks and graphic characters and should be entered as such.

```
10 LET A="HELLO"
12 FOR I=0 TO 7
14 POKE 1000,"A"+I/100:POKE 1010,"B"+I/100
16 NEXT I
20 PRINT AT 10,12;"*****"
22 PRINT AT 11,12;"*****"
24 PRINT AT 12,12;"*****"
26 PRINT AT 13,12;"*****"
28 PRINT AT 14,12;"*****"
```

```
30 FOR I=0 TO 4
32 POKE 1000,"A"+I/100:POKE 1010,"B"+I/100
34 NEXT I
36 POKE 1000,"A"+I/100:POKE 1010,"B"+I/100
40 FOR I=0 TO 7
42 POKE 1000,"A"+I/100:POKE 1010,"B"+I/100
44 NEXT I
46 GO TO 20
```



# We want your programs!!



**Y**es, this is your chance to get rich and famous. Well, famous anyway, in *Popular Computing Weekly* is looking for contributions to the Programming pages.

What sort of thing are we looking for?

You name it - anything original from games to utilities, applications and the like, written in Basic, machine code or anything else you can think of.



Programs for any computer will be considered, not just the old faithfuls (Spectrum, Amstrad, QL, Commodore, etc), as long as they bring in. What we need is a working copy of the program on tape or disc (plus an accompanying article or documentation that you would anticipate going with the piece, normally not over 2000 words).

Alternatively, send in your short programs to the Bytes and Pieces page - what could be easier?

In return, we'll pay the princely sum of

£25/page for the main programming pages and £5 for each Bytes & Pieces contribution we publish. Plus the fact that your name will be indelibly carved in the *Popular Programming Hall of Fame* (all time immortals). What more could any true programmer ask?

Just send your masterpieces to: **Duncan Evans, Technical Editor, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport St, London WC2 2PP** and he'll assess them post haste.

# PROGRAMMERS WANTED

A number of assembly language programmers are required to work with us on new 32-bit processors. We are especially looking for those with experience in graphics and/or language design, but have opportunities for all good assembly language programmers. The vacancies are suited to those who are genuinely interested in very powerful micros (and high technology in general) and the possibilities opened up by such machines.

Computer Concepts has been established for 6 years and has a reputation for producing only the highest quality software. We have a small team of quality programmers who work in an informal and relaxed atmosphere from a large mansion in the Hertfordshire countryside, but within easy reach of London.

Salaries depend upon experience and ability. High rewards are possible for those with the necessary skills and enthusiasm.

For more details contact:

Computer Concepts,  
Gaddesden Place,  
Hemel Hempstead,  
Herts HP2 6EX  
(0442) 63933





## COMPUTER GRAPHICS ARTISTS

Due to continued expansion, we have vacancies for two more 'in-house' artists to provide graphical support for our team of programmers. Applicants must have previous experience within the industry, and have practical knowledge of Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad, Atari ST and Amiga home computers.

To arrange an informal interview, please write to the Software Development Manager at the address below, or telephone during working hours.

**ODIN COMPUTER GRAPHICS**  
Mulberry House  
Canning Place  
LIVERPOOL L1 8HN  
Telephone: 051-709 4462

Ladies and Gentlemen, for your entertainment and pleasure, we are proud to present

## The Electric Lantern Show

Ever wanted a copy of your favourite games loading screen?  
Or how about a poster sized copy?



**Just in case**  
**Revised Lateral Slide Safe**—bring along full of industrial, petroleum,  
 chemical products for your convenience

[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

8 letters in that language, such as: "Controlling de-vicing (B) is common place in de-vicing (C). After the famous green circle design (B) is (C). All kinds of some of these (B) are (C)." All kinds of some of these (B) are (C).

Comprehensive coverage of the 1994-1995 season  
 Comprehensive coverage of the 1995-1996 season  
 Comprehensive coverage of the 1996-1997 season

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 111–118

1. **Identify the main topic of the passage.**

Change volume with volume button on screen  
Change input and output action and display entry  
Screen on for 10-30 sec. on.

I want to know... **How to** **do** **it** **right**  
 with your small **business** **computer** **network**

(State to remove during OS boot operation and during  
 boot results verification)

Adrian is an organizer for your company that will provide general financial information for management and all other employees. Adrian is also the one who will be responsible for the company's financial records.

[illegible]

100

**Abstract:** The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week training program on the physical and psychological health of sedentary, middle-aged women. The program consisted of three sessions per week, each lasting 45 minutes. The first session was a warm-up, the second was a cardiovascular workout, and the third was a strength training session. The results showed that the women who participated in the program experienced significant improvements in their physical and psychological health. Specifically, there was a significant increase in heart rate, blood pressure, and body mass index (BMI). Additionally, there was a significant decrease in anxiety and depression scores. The findings suggest that a 12-week training program can have a positive impact on the physical and psychological health of sedentary, middle-aged women.

© 2006 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

\_\_\_\_\_

1. **Introduction**

[illegible]

Downloaded from [www.jstor.org](http://www.jstor.org) on Tue, 20 Jun 2017 12:00:00 UTC  
All use subject to [http://about.jstor.org/terms](#)

Phone: 800-222-2222 Fax: 800-222-2222

[illegible]

10-07 (Rev. 10-20-2018)



# 1986 – The year of the Amstrad

Looking back over the events of the last twelve months, it becomes apparent that 1986 belonged wholeheartedly to Amstrad Consumer Electronics. It was never out of the news and created some of the best headlines.

In fact, it is no exaggeration to say that in 1986 Amstrad changed the nature of home computing permanently as PCW machines sold in hundreds of thousands to people who realisation others have bought a computer. It made individuals consider for the first time admitting IBM-compatibility into the home, and it finally put to sleep any notions that the Spectrum might be anything other than a games machine.

It stimulated the competition into thinking about new bundles and packages to approach Amstrad's value-for-money argument, and thanks to a string of record profits, it brought home computing back to profitability in the City and the national press (the latter having been under the original curse that the entire industry died at some point during the previous 18 months).

However, Amstrad wasn't solely responsible for every thing that went on in 1986, though it came close. On these pages, we attempt to put the whole year into some sort of perspective.

## January

The year opened with Alan finally going up the ghost on Digital Research's GEMstone and GemPaint as bundled packages with the Alan 387 (55T) a First Match and Shareware's a GEMMaster 1 went to court.

Considered a problem, which had begun in late '85 with a series of poor financial results, settlement with the principal of plant in Corby with the loss of 250 jobs.

Alan, which had been lurking from one financial crisis to another for most of the previous year, officially announced its Master Series, eight models based on the 680 technology. Some of these bore an uncanny resemblance to Acorn's ABC range (you can remember them!), but Alan obviously refused to acknowledge any relationship.

Alan then proved that Olivetti had not taken over all its old marketing policies by announcing the prices, which ranged in £500.

The new Corbyless Commodore launched the 1280 as the Wilcof Computer Show and gave the Amiga its first public airing. People were still excited about the Amiga then and the crowds flooded Septoria of the much talked Spectrum 128 largely proved groundless. Alan and Commodore staged a cut in CES in Las Vegas, the final scene was generally believed to be Alan 1.

By this time everyone was expecting Commodore to go bust, as it was named another series of disastrous financial results. Just to rub Commodore's nose in it, Amstrad reported record profits (£27.4 million) in the same week.

Smith Telecom continued software empire building and took on the marketing for Liverpool House Data. Amstrad continued acquisitions, Starbase, and bought up software, telecom editors rubbed their hands in glee and waited for price cuts.

## March

The PCW612, quietly slipped into the shops. The usual compatibility problems for the 1280 Spectrum with a few games. Sinclair started the software developers, the software developers blamed Sinclair.

Alan announced it would release both 68M and CP/M emulators for the 67 range and an Amstrad banking word processor. All for this year 544 waiting for the 68M emulator.

People were still excited by the Amiga so Commodore announced that it would be available in May. It declined to put a price on the machine so people remained excited.

Amstrad began to shout about Amstrad's PC - it would be released in two versions, one floppy and one hard disc based in £700 and £900. Anticipatively Waiters.

Amstrad owners were given a further treat with the launch of Get Data and Data from Finland made its first appearance.

## April

On the morning of April Fools Day a "mole" using the Poplar offices to state that Amstrad was in the process of buying Sinclair, took stock and barrel.

But Poplar Computing Monthly doesn't suffer April Fools gladly, and suggested the caller should ring back with the same information after 12.00 if they wanted to be taken seriously.

Humbly was duly alerted round the following Monday as he crowded into Amstrad's press conference to be informed that Amstrad had bought rights to all Sinclair's current products and services market. So Olive would never be able to put his own name on a computer again.

Amstrad was going to produce (yet continued on page 67).



Sugar and the PCW12 - man and machine of the year?

best quality Commodore 64.

On the software side, US Gold brought up Ultimate, all whom take his best handwriting and Off the Hook (to follow up in Zedful) were launched.

A September quality month for Amstrad you know.

## February

Amstrad's first launch of the year was to be a January affair - the PCW612 made its forthcoming presence known. Sinclair on the other hand finally arrived the Spectrum 128. Its rumors languid had evidently got lost somewhere in space between Septoria and Cambridge, but software houses had missed much since they were busy showing forthcoming programs written especially for the 1280 base. Some of these programs will be forthcoming.

Another forthcoming product finally to be the start as Alan announced that it would not be launching a 286ST after all.

# LOW COST COMMUNICATIONS

## THE DATAPHONE

As AUTO DIAL, AUTO ANSWER  
1200/75, 75/1200, 300/300 Band  
MODEM, complete with plugs  
and leads, for only

**£59.95**

plus VAT & P&P

RECEIVE two dual volume 16  
and 32 page colour brochures  
from your nearest distributor  
A PROVED Modem  
you can rely on  
Please telephone

Please order by the limited (P&P £3.00) £2.00			
1) 1200/75 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 1200/75 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 1200/75 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 1200/75 Modem (p. 130 00)
1) 75/1200 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 75/1200 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 75/1200 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 75/1200 Modem (p. 130 00)
1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)
1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)
1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)
1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)
1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)
1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)
1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)	1) 300/300 Modem (p. 130 00)

**DATAPHONE LTD.**

82 The Plains, Epping, Essex CM15 5TW

THE MODERN PEOPLE

Tel: Epping (0327 6) 75047

## CHEAPEST IN BRITAIN FOR

64 POWER PACKS ONLY £15 + post  
& £1.00 P&P

MPU 6409, ROM 941294-64, ROM 941297-64, ROM  
6409-64 Chips only £10 EACH

"Second Hand Commodore Specialists"

3) Floppies only £7.50 for 10, 3) disks \$8.50 for 4 in  
Box. Also 525 STMs + 525 Drives only \$425.

Trade Enquiries Welcome.

## THE SOFTWARE

44 Miller Road, Bishops Cleeve, Leicestershire  
Tel: 0535 514475

## FLOPPY DISKS

100 5 1/4	072	£18.00
100 5 1/4	072	£18.00
100 5 1/4	072	£18.00
100 5 1/4	072	£18.00
100 5 1/4	072	£18.00
100 5 1/4	072	£18.00
100 5 1/4	072	£18.00
100 5 1/4	072	£18.00
100 5 1/4	072	£18.00
100 5 1/4	072	£18.00

## SPECIAL XMAS OFFER

100 5 1/4 072 £18.00

All inclusive prices. No extra to pay

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to

## "ORIOLE LTD"

100 5 1/4 072 £18.00

Order: 0000 100 5 1/4 072 £18.00

## COMMS SOFTWARE

URGENT by AMTAS (04524/0112) with 1000 (7000) and 10000 (70000) with dual volume mailing. Selling from the menu use of bookkeeping for  
see payments (04524) + VAT  
04524/0112 + VAT

Order 04524 for the 1000 (7000) and 10000 (70000) with dual volume mailing. Selling from the menu use of bookkeeping for  
see payments (04524) + VAT  
04524/0112 + VAT

**NEVIS**



since 1970

## ALL DISCS TESTED INDIVIDUALLY 100% GUARANTEED

5 1/4"	5 1/4" DO	10 1/2"	£9.99
5 1/4"	5 1/4" DO 96TPI	10 1/2"	£9.99
5 1/4"	5 1/4" DO	10 1/2"	£18.99
5 1/4"	5 1/4" DO	10 1/2"	£18.99

FREE LIBRARY BOX WITH 10'S  
V.A.T. AND POST/PACK INCLUDED

## BULK PURCHASE DISCS

5 1/4"	5 1/4" DO	£27.50	£58.00	£128.00
5 1/4"	5 1/4" DO (96TPI)	£28.50	£59.00	£129.00
5 1/4"	5 1/4" DO	£28.50	£59.00	£129.00
5 1/4"	5 1/4" DO	£28.50	£59.00	£129.00

All discs of major European manufacturers complete with Bulk Bags.  
Labels etc.

## NEVIS RECORDS LTD.

74 HIDEWELL HILL ROAD  
LONDON N15 6H 800 7000

See us on page 2000/0000



## 4 continued from page 55

Another new Spectrum Amstrad did not know what the hell it was going to do with the QL. Amstrad had paid just £5 million for Sinclair computers.

The rest of April passed largely unnoted as users, software and peripheral companies and Amstrad's competitors (Bit and Dave Allen and Commodore) ignored all this. Amstrad's first move was to reorganise the Spectrum teams and reform service. QL-supporting companies quickly got together to start looking for the machine's survival.

## May

Robert Sutherland and Steve Gold made banking history by being the first industrialists to be convicted of a banking offence in the UK. Sutherland admitted he had defamed the politician, while Gold of Goldborough's Private Machines, and who tried £750 for his game, Gold was fined £800 and the pair were ordered to pay £1,000 costs each.

Panasonic introduced a new 2 for 1m floppy with the Operator 2, an altogether much improved version of the original. JVC had a go at an improvement on its original with a preview of its MSX 2.

Most of the other MSX companies declared they would hold off MSX 2 for a while.

CST announced T10r its QL upgrade - welcome news for QL owners who were feeling distinctly cold-shouldered by Amstrad. Another Scanlines was duly briefly for the headlines. Loka was revealed as a prototype machine built at Sinclair Research. The specs were pretty impressive, but it was always a con that Loka was not going to see the light of day.

It was a good month for new machines to be announced - Tesung and Nintendo both jumped on the bandwagon with the Saturn 288 and a new 280-board home respectively.

Commodore juggled its 64 around again with a decision to reprice the machine as a C128-looking case and to offer the 1280 in three versions to appeal to the small business user.

And as people were all excited by the Amiga Commodore announced prices for the machine at the same time as officially launching the machine at the Commodore Show. Having revealed that the A range would cost £1,475 (plus VAT) or £1,675 (plus VAT) and a second disc drive, there was much gasping and consulting of credit card limits. The excitement didn't die down too much, but the aspirations of many home computing enthusiasts did.

Commodore then proceeded to surprise staff with its worst financial quarter yet, a loss of £3.6 million capital loss.

Atkinson launched an anti-virus or 'computer virus' game, then Little Computer People - After this, where the player lived out a fantasy life, entered the

which everyone agreed would have been much more acceptable if it had kept all the code packing in, but left out the game. Most buyers already had a copy - an Amiga World Cup Soccer.

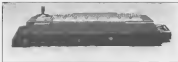
Microchannel, unsurprisingly as ever, decided to go for a share flotation, some time next year.

## June

Commodore continued its tale of gloom and disappointment with the loss of 70 more jobs at Corby. The same as a surprise to those who hadn't realised that there were still 70 people working at Corby.

However, it also launched the Commodore 640, the rebranded 64. At the same time the 640 incorporated Games, a Warp-like operating environment.

Nintendo and Sega both took huge stands at Chicago CES to demonstrate games machines which set people thinking, particularly as Atari Super had



Enterprise - turning its back on the industry

the computer. The game came complete with a parental warning that some actions contained matter of a sexual nature, and one could ship these persons with a key press. We would be interested to know if a single soul took any notice of these warnings.

Digital Enterprise added a new dimension to flight programs with Tempest, a helicopter simulation, and US Gold crash landed with World Cup General.

expressed interest in Nintendo's for Eastern success.

Alan Bager introduced QL supporters by declaring that CST had no legal right to produce its T10r QL variant. As Amstrad appeared to have no plans to produce anything based on the QL, most of us seemed a bit dog in the manger.

Those who had been hoping for a glimpse of Amstrad's PC at the Amstrad Show were disappointed, but the rumour about a firm was gaining weight. By this time it was confidently expected to be a 128K machine with 512K memory (but in 3, 2, 1), and hard discs, three different graphics boards, joystick-driven with a mouse, and six bundled operating systems.

A rumour then circulated that Amstrad had launched it at the show because the stand wasn't big enough to take the machine's footprint.

Meanwhile, Spectrum Group (pushing to do with C10r an Amstrad quality) launched the Dorset, a cheap PC compatible at £600. The bundle of the low cost comes had clearly begun.

Costs finally killed off the notion that the PC16250 was really a second processor by launching Spectrum as it. If anything, it was better than any previous version, the sound limitations (with standard A, vogue for PC16 games started up, which really seems to have

continued on page 59



CST a T10r battle for existence

# THREE GREAT PROGRAMS FOR CHRISTMAS FROM ASIRUS SOFTWARE



## POOLMASTER

GUARANTEED WIN • GUARANTEED WIN • GUARANTEED WIN



ASIRUS SOFTWARE presents the most up-to-date method for winning the POOL every weekend. Be assured that the company has decided to LIMIT the number of users available to 3,000 which means a FIRST COME FIRST SERVED. Whoever marked you first used in the year (whether it be FORM, RACE, NUMBERS or UP/DOWN OF DATA) you can't lose! WHY? Because POOLMASTER is based on all CHANCE, giving you a method which can be used ALL YEAR ROUND with consistent success of 90% (9/10).

Developed over the past 2 years, necessary was our own technique (WINNING) method, we did it and called it POOLMASTER. Coupled with easy to follow on screen instructions, left on enable the user to see how POOLMASTER operates and why it works, and also allowing you to SET and FIRM your computer to give MAXIMUM success, making it a complete package.

To obtain a copy of POOLMASTER, fill in the form below, together with a remittance of £20.

### GUARANTEE

ASIRUS SOFTWARE guarantees that POOLMASTER will give you a winning dividend (dividend within 12 weeks or less). Should POOLMASTER not perform as stated above, then it will be the program for a £20 refund.



## PLOT THE BALL

ANOTHER FIRST FROM ASIRUS

The WINNERS program can be used throughout the year, giving hours of enjoyment. Using your staff, deal with PLOT THE BALL, you could also your way to a JACKPOT, as one of the MAJOR PRIZES will every week on SPOT THE BALL, which is operated by LITTLEWOODS. WINNERS WHO GET THERE FIRST, making a change from doing just WORK. PLOT THE BALL will enable you to see your own progress over SPOT THE BALL, coupled with greater ACCURACY than just guessing as to where the centre of the ball may be located. Suspense with each program is a BUREAU and together with DATA fed into the computer, it possible LOCATION or LOCATIONS will be displayed on SCREEN, giving you the BEST even people who put take part, with their CHANCES. ASIRUS INSTRUCTIONS ARE GIVEN ON SCREEN at all stages of the PROGRAM, making it very easy to use.

To obtain a copy of PLOT THE BALL, fill in the form below, together with a remittance of £20.

NOTE: With every PLOT THE BALL program dispatched, we supply PROVEN RACING NEWS, which were WON using the above program.

## ASIRUS SETTLER

THE FIRST COMPLETE RACING PROGRAM

ASIRUS SOFTWARE now offers a complete RACING PACKAGE containing everything you will ever need, as your pursuit of beating WINNERS. But like all things, it is a good job, you need good tools, and we have this too:

- **HORSE FORMULATOR** Use for NATIONAL, HUNT and FLAT, HANDICAP and NON-HANDICAP races. Based on a METHOD known to be CONSISTENT. Just type in the DATA from any DAILY or RACING PAPER, and the computer will select the HORSE with the BEST chance of winning, together with its PLACING.
- **GREYHOUND FORMULATOR** Use for any TRACK, OPEN and GRADED RACES. Just type in DATA fed in, and the COMPUTER will give PLACING for all dogs, together with a best SELECTION.
- **SETTLER** The powerful SETTLER will WITH STANDS and MULTIPLE bets to any STAKE and 1/P. Restricted to apply and place bets on any race.
- **FORMULATOR** To permit bets which have more than one SELECTION in a race, useful for working out COUPLES, TRIPLES & FOLDS and MULTIPLE PLACES.
- **WINNERS PERCENTAGE** For the HORSE and GREYHOUND FORMULATORS. This depends upon the ACCURACY of the DATA fed in, but the approximate percentage rate between 80 and 95 per cent.

To complete the package, all INSTRUCTIONS can be delivered on SCREEN while the programs are running. To obtain a copy of THE ASIRUS SETTLER, fill in the form below, together with a remittance of £20.



I enclose cheque/P.O. for £

NAME

ADDRESS

Computer

Postcode

PLEASE SEND ME (TICK ✓)

(All programmes supplied on cassette)

- ☐ POOLMASTER available for all Spectrums, Amstrads, CPC & Commodore 64/128
- ☐ PLOT THE BALL, available for all Spectrums, Amstrads & CPC's only
- ☐ ASIRUS SETTLER available for all Spectrums, Amstrads & CPC's only

PO & CHEQUES PAYABLE TO ASIRUS SOFTWARE (PRICE INC. POST & PACKING)

## ASIRUS SOFTWARE

54 DOVERHOUSE ROAD, PUTNEY, LONDON SW15 5AU TEL: 01-878 2641

## Continued from page 67

debated somewhat now.

Downmark knows how to hit the headlines, and continued to demonstrate how to generate publicity by coming headlong into a row with *Sprung*. Its game *Sprung* (a variant of the sliding block puzzle) was deemed to be rather too close to the TV sets for comfort. The program was instead *Split Personality*, but not until the world and its spouse knew of the legal questions it had caused.

## July

The life support machine was finally turned off at Enterprise, with claims running into six figures, leaving the machine, the Enterprise 66 and 128, to go the way of *Ono*, *Dragon* et al, although no-one's commented knights in shining armour has turned up.

The GI bandwagon refused to be lured into super-resolution and set up a group with the possible are being to buy the GI, rights from *Amiga* if necessary. Or Cines made a brief comeback by announcing that his water state technology plans were moving forward.

Saga Systems decided it was time to get in on the various-on-line theme, set with the Saga Computers, a Spectrum upgrade kit.

News leaked out of another new Acorn machine based on you guessed it BBC technology. At the time it was being called the Baby BBC, it finally appeared as the Master Compact.

More machines. Quas joined the PC clones with the Turbo. This end of the market was beginning to look crowded - still with no sign of Amstrad PC.

This software scene promised plenty in July. *Gargoyles* required for graphic adventures announced the establishment of PTL, an arcade label. Under Atari appeared on 64 and Atari ST. *Baywatch* explored a bad won the rights to *Star Trek* - everyone crossed their fingers and hoped it wouldn't be a repeat of *Superman* - and the first Gauntlet derivative, *Druid* hit the stores.

## August

Commodore opened its August account by strongly denying allegations that the C128 was to be dropped. (This modern day is roughly equivalent to Ken Bates strongly denying that he is about to ditch John Heflin.) It also denied knowledge of a cheaper version of the Amiga. The 64c however made its first appearance.

at the Commodore Manchester show.

The Spectrum Plus 2, which would have been the most eagerly awaited launch of the year had it not been overtaken by its Amstrad PC customer, was confirmed as a PCW Show exhibitor as was the Master Compact.

Software continued to gather strength as the run-up to autumn began. Star got going on the lot of arcade conversion with *Paperboy*, and the Amiga version of *Amiga* Machine made its debut.

huge crowds. More crowds gathered around the Spectrum Plus 2 redesigned in Amstrad grey rather than divider black.

Yet more crowds visited the Atari Village although Atari kept prototypes of its 3268ST and 4166ST in a back room, not for public consumption.

Commodore's however remained aloof in the library atmosphere of the business exhibition hall.

In the games hall it was more like a row of arcade cabinets with

write in Space Harrier (Gauntlet), *Amiga* Machine, *Shade* a *Blade* 1242, the *Ar* *Along* *For* it all boiled out at top volume.

On one of these Gauntlet a bizarre rift blew up between US Gold (Gauntlet) and Electric Dreams (Gauntlet). While both parties appeared to claim that the other had stolen their license, it was eventually decided that they could both launch their games, so long as Gauntlet was renamed *Dante*.

The games computers were still on the margins with Nintendo, through Master Sega, through Amiga and Atari each deciding that video machines would be a Good Thing. At under \$100 it was hard to disagree.

## October

A backlog of orders for the Amstrad PC had been cleared almost as soon as the machine was launched as Amstrad - a goes without saying - announced another set of record profits, up to £75 million for the full year.

At the end of the month, the start of the negotiations started, with the news that the PCs were going to be overhauled. The show prior

to the Amiga Show got on the phone personally to deny the allegations and ended up promising to do PC 1512s with fans, along with compensating the units didn't make their electronic by using them, as they were quite necessary. Curiously, Amstrad's share price did not recover.

Atari announced it would raise £40 million by selling shares publicly in the US. Atari finally got its Compactes involved. Commodore did some more juggling on the 64, planning to bring its Amiga 64 expansion over to the UK. However, of cheaper Amiga versions persisted especially after cutting the existing model a piece by £800 for Commodore's supporters.

British Telecom also suffered at hands of the rumour mongers, after a long list of uncorroborated depictions which included

continued on page 71



Merlin Alper of the unrecognizable Master Compact

## September



The PCW show

Companies had themselves bare and exposed their wares at the PCW show which was deemed a great success. The Amstrad PC launched the day before, duly made its appearance and attracted

## RED ARROW SOFTWARE LTD

REQUIRES  
PROGRAMS FOR  
**C16 PLUS 4**  
**C64 ATARI 130XE**

TOP ROYALTIES OR  
CASH PAYMENTS  
AVAILABLE

**JASON BARTHOLOMEW,  
28 CUMMERLAND AVENUE,  
WELLING, KENT  
01-303 4803**

**YOU DON'T  
NEED TO  
WAIT ALL  
MONTH TO  
ADVERTISE  
IN:**

**COMPUSOFT  
Computing  
WEEKLY**

Call **01-437  
4343**  
for details



# FREE SOFTWARE ...

Is what you get when you buy an Amstrad PCW, but how many people make the most of it? Now, for the first time, this double package from two of Britain's most experienced computer authors takes the lid off the PCW's hidden power:

- **WORD PROCESSING:** everything you always wanted to know about templates, layouts, standardised forms, add-oned formats — from the ABC of Luccombe to the sophisticated techniques of the modern office
- **CRIM:** a secure working method for a secure and efficient system
- **GSC:** complete details of how to get presentation quality profiles from straightforward word programs
- **LOGOS:** graphics and text processing for the first time user
- **BASEIC:** your own suite of business programs including a database, accounts program, bank account record, invoice creator and many more

Practical Amstrad Word Processing and The Amstrad Companion — 440 pages of clear text will turn your PCW into the powerhouse it was meant to be! You can obtain the books at only **12.95 each** or an amazing price of **£ 19.95 for the two including p.p.h.**



**To: Thomas Lucy, Sunshine Books  
12/13 Little Newport Street  
London WC2N 7PP**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies  
of practical Amstrad Word  
Processing and Amstrad Companion  
(both for £19.95 inc. p.p.h.)

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £\_\_\_\_\_ payable to  
Sunshine Books

Alternatively please debit my Visa ☐ Access ☐

Amexa ☐ Express ☐

Account Number \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Name (capital please) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

continued from page 89

the heads of its parent (Fisher) and Tiny Timburt (of the Big Was ST about to close the store were disappointed or down? It appeared not.

Gallup admitted W.H. Smith to its weekly chart, and found its whole nature and daily changed. As W.H. Smith didn't stick Warner into the budget company's commission of the Top Twenty disappeared in one fell swoop.

Within two weeks, W.H. Smith was taking Maserati's product. Stephen from Harbord finally saw the light of day, making ST owners glow and other more users gaze in awe.

## November

Amstar started more history by raising the price on its PC1512 range due to the strength of the Yen, and Amstar. Then it cut the price on its 3-inch diskette in Japan. Despite the strength of the Yen, presumably.

Amstar also announced it was doing the guarantee on the hard disk PCs, putting the stress on the dealer.

Comstar announced a post-tax quarterly profit, and it was generally agreed that the installed company had at last turned the corner.

Competitive problems, predictably enough, began to dog the Spectrum Plus 2. Dealers were stopped selling its first commitment for a while.

Christmas software began to hit the shops. Under 9's



Garcia consoles make a comeback

over only half the market left to sell to third name. However, was Top Gun another Ocean film loaned by this stage, any company that hadn't yet released for Christmas was holding off until January 1987 or February or

Alan was preparing after its financial report in November for a slightly better result on the market.

Price cuts, new STs, new games consoles, more software support, no more price left unturned. Watch this space.

And Microsoft, one of the largest surviving companies in the Spectrum market, famous especially recently for Moby and his family, at last gave up the independent battle and succumbed to OSG, better known as Creative Sparks, budget house and software distributor.

Lastly, the BBC was not convinced by the success of Super that home computing was worth its time and money, and decided to use Micro Live, the only TV series to cover computing specifically.



Water scale ending completion

golden slides suggested courtesy of Harbord as Jervis of Deleware and Simon Deleware. Alan arrived. The first pictures of Star Bell were released, and looked astonishing.

## December

One of the year's biggest licensing deal, Gaudin appeared to general approval.



"Without a doubt Siren Software have produced some of the best disc utilities ever seen on the Amstrad range of computers." Amstrad January 1987

## Top Quality Utility Software for your Amstrad

### ★ NEW ★ DISCOVERY PLUS ★ NEW ★



The ultimate tape to disc transfer program.

'Discovery Plus must be the most advanced and probably most efficient tape to disc transfer utility to date' Amstrad Action December 1986  
This program will transfer more games to disc than any other transfer program. The first person who can prove otherwise will receive twice his money back!  
Discovery Plus consists of 4 easy to use programs that together will transfer an extremely high proportion of your software onto disc.  
Also included is details on how to transfer over 100 games.  
Silver Screen Direct Awarded Amstrad January 1987  
Discovery Plus only £14.99 on disc for the 444/444/4138

Update:  
If you have our old Discovery program send it back to us and we will send you the new Discovery Plus for only £5.99 (or £8.99 if you have discovery on tape).  
Format owners - send us your format to receive a £2.50 discount if you have the disc version of format or £1.00 if you have the tape version of format.

### NEW ★ NEW ★ HANDYMAN ★ NEW ★ NEW

FORMAT YOUR DISKS TO PERK

Handyman the unique disc enhancement package allows you to manage, use and get more from your disc. Look at these unique features:

- Format your disc to 4144 (200k per side) on a standard CFI disc
- Save unwanted disc only tape to release expensive disc space
- Full disc file search and edit find and alter messages in programs
- Superb menu maker puts a menu selection system on your disc
- Remote displays ASCII files, finds text in files, prints files etc etc

'Siren has come up with another marvellous piece of software' Amstrad Action December 1986

'This is just about the best disc utility that I have had to use' Amstrad Jan 87

Award Golden Screen Direct Award Jan 87

Handyman on disc for the 444/444/4138 only £12.99



### ★ ★ MASTER DISC ★ ★



THE DISC UTILITY

Master Disc contains a disc copier, directory editor, text formatter, sector editor, defragmenter, CFI and tape header readers, lists disc, lists tape, disc map, typefile, dumpfile & update.

'This package seems to work very well on the full range of machines' Amstrad June 86

'Each section is fully documented with clear and precise instructions' Amstrad June 86

'This Siren package really does offer you quite a lot for your money' Amstrad Action June 86

'So far we have yet to find a disc that it cannot copy from. It even copies unformatted disc' Amstrad June 1986

Master disc available on disc only £12.99 for the 444/444/4138

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS PRESENT !! BUY HANDYMAN, MASTERDISC AND DISCOVERY PLUS AND RECEIVE A FREE "DIAL A DISC" 3 INCH DISC BOX (WORTH \$5.99)  
ALSO AVAILABLE AMDRIVES, MEGA DRIVES AND AMRAMS II

Siren Software, Trafford Technology Centre, 43 Elnore Rd, Manchester M16 0WG  
Tel 061-848 9233, Access Credit Card Hotline: 061-796 6874



# Got those programmers' blues

*Amstrad owner Charles Wood found that getting to grips with programming wasn't quite as straightforward as he had hoped*

In my pre-computer days, I was every bit as keen as Mr Average when not slumped in front of the telly or being nagged into undertaking the odd DIY project (ie changing a fuse). I could be found prying up the turf in my local. Nothing very exciting on the career front either. My job was about as intellectually demanding as an episode of *Granada's* and the old guy matter was straggling faster than the first round round Chivalry!

It's a mere 30 days before then that I stepped a stiletto cordons. I was approaching that state of suspended animation known as the male menopause. In fact, my wife took to calling me Squid - on account of my fishy abscondings, but because I was gradually but inexorably turning into a vegetable.

Came the fateful month of June, 1984 - the month Amstrad's CPC464 reached the High Street. The month that marked my change from a reasonably affluent computer-averse slacker to a potential computer-crazed fanatic.

This is just what I said. I thought, a hobby which will prove both mentally stimulating and entertaining is useful. I'll also, to prove my way into the exclusive club of saloon bar computer players.

Ignoring the warnings of my friends (it'll be a five minute wonder), I went down to Decca's, cash in hand. An excited youth, who looks at it, sells me a 404 (£229), a joystick (£12), my blank tape (£2) and *Amstrad Basic-Part 1* (£18).

Can, he says, counting 3862 worth of tapes also the kit, that is the second colour computer I've sold in an hour.

Excuse me, I ask. "Will I be able to use a word processor with this?"

Course, he says, and turns away to talk to the Photographic Assistant.

Back home, I unpack and set-up the 464 with the same kind of zeal and resistance I lavished on my first-ever motor-car. Many summers ago.

I'm over the moon. Bliss, having bought myself not only the latest micro-computer, but a lifetime hobby into the bargain - well off for under £370. Well, there is one bad line on old fool. However, I know that this was just the start of the big spending, that, during the next two years, I'd be writing out so many cheques that I'd end up with inflamed fingers in the night's work!

The financial footprints are first noted over a week later when I get a phone call from Amstrad. Surely you'd like to join the Amstrad User Club, says the sales

I'mputty either hands and immediately dash off a cheque (£18). Shortly afterwards, they send me a gold-embossed membership card complete with my very own membership number. Very useful.

I also receive the User-Club magazine and a lot of same-too cheap goodies offered for sale by Amstrad. It appears then I can't possibly entertain any pretensions to being a programmer without a Zool Box (£10) - a screen-duplicator (£14.95) and three books on the 464 (£18). Another cheque is despatched.

The summer begins just in a bit of *Scots*, 404. *Right*, *Whale and Horse*. Eventually the very first program, a home accounts masterpiece, from the store. Who says it's a daunting labyrinth of unstructured, inefficient code. Sweating more. Close that. A wonder why he's asleep? Who can't a pace slower than a mole rolling down? Who says it's swifter up 30% of the available 40K of Ram?

It's all my own work, folks, and I get the highlights in to have a look. I cancel plans to throw a street party when one of them, a wee guy, says "I'd drop-a-see that rubbish and use a pen and paper, if I were you - it'd be ten times quicker."

By now I've mastered the basics of Basic although I'm a little shaky on interrupts, logical expressions and writing else requiring a modicum of brain power. I feel a little light relief would be welcome. So I go and *Right* *Part 2* (£8.95), *Copy* *Part 3* (£8.95) and *Mouse* *Part 4* (£8.95). Too late I discover that I've purchased the three biggest titles ever released for the 464!

Round about now I'm getting heavily sick of waiting ten minutes for my programs to load and I'm even more frustrated by the endless load errors which continually plague the tape system. *Right* on the Amstrad brings out its C207 disc drive. I'm toying with the idea of buying one when, would you believe, I meet the proverbial man in a suit.

This time comes a computer store, is a real hard case. And just happens to have a brand new C207 in the back of his car. He let the lowest bid (£199) and, seeing as how I carry a decent blake, he'll transfer Weather to a 3 inch disc and throw that in for free.

What a deal, especially as by the time I'm on my 10th pen and the credit notes have been suspended indefinitely. Naturally, out comes the generous leather Executive Money Manager and I write him a cheque. Or rather, I write him four cheques, three for £50 and one for £49. Don't forget to put

your banker's card number on each, says Ned Noss, meeting with the shock-drops. "We don't want them bouncing round the bank do we? Have him."

Next morning I wake up with a bad head, a new DCT, and the realization that I could have bought it from the User Club for a mere £1000. Presumably, being Ned Noss is still out there somewhere, struggling to convert Weather for me. Because I haven't dropped eyes on him or the program, from that day to this.

Now that I'm geared up for high speed data storage and retrieval I'm obviously going to need some data. I buy ten £45.00, Codi.

But it's a worthwhile investment. It's quite how I can get down to some serious computing and maybe write a few interesting pieces of software. No good in Basic, mind you, so I'd better get so fast with machine code.



Three books on Machine Code for slots a n/c's tutor and an assembler total cost £33 - should do the trick. Some hope! Contrary to what the books claim, it's about as easy as trying to talk down a trapped jumbo per using only a pair of semaphore flags and a cardboard megaphone.

I dump the lot on my printing sheet with the vague intention of retaining the light at a later date. I suspect that by the time I finally master the 280 it'll be as obsolete as *Bridge* or *Jeopardy* Engine.

Shortly afterwards I see an advert for the *Code Adventure* (p.20-24). My greenbacker mind immediately focuses onto this as a sure-fire way of making money. Surely I could knock out a couple reasonably viable games - shouldn't take longer than a week. Two months later I've churned out a pile of tapes, a foot high (shameless brag). £2.50 per book sold. It's still no nearer completion than the day I started.

continued on page 24

10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044





# The end of programmers blues

*Christine Erskine explains the simplest and most effective ways of getting into commercial programming*

**H**ave you ever considered if you could make a living from home computer programming? Then David Jones, Andrew Knightbrook, or Anne Slinnax, perhaps?

If all this sounds like the stuff that dreams are made of—or feasible, for you as it is—let's how to go about it, read on.

For the purposes of this article, we'll assume that any impending computer sales from your computer are going to be games. While the children (business programs market) would slightly differently as a more specialized field of the information below will apply, however, on the other side, there is plenty of scope for budding artists or musicians in the games market.

The majority of software houses have evaluation staff whose job it is to sort through the many submissions from members of the public and spot those they wish to take up. There are only so many professional programmers to go round and everyone wants to be the first to discover new talent. And the competition among unpaid programmers is fierce—London, for instance gets around 120 submissions a month.

## First steps

The first thing you need is at least half a game plus a coherent idea about how the other half is going to progress. No self-respecting software company will take a fabled bit of nonsense if you write using your name as Jones and you want to begin your definitive Spectrum shoot out as within the next three months.

However, it is not necessary to send completed games off to software houses. They will want to work with you towards the finished sale in any case—what you need to do is impress them with the idea.

Seller's story that you have a game idea and half a dozen screens worked out. It looks good, in fact, it looks better than most of the stuff you're buying in the shops. (What next?)

It should go without saying that you should carefully target which company to send it off to. To put it simply, don't send your all-action shoot out up to Level 9 for evaluation. Slightly less proudly if your enterprise title bears Unlucky-style graphics and play, then it

not much point in approaching them—your game should fit happily within the company's catalogue—its submitting it to a house with a listed range would be silly.

Remember too that the market changes very quickly. You may have an excellent martial arts game in the making but the best-selling to market is very unexcited already, and most companies are looking for something else. A game based on a platform and leaders format

assured. If you submit again check reviews, so that the evaluation can see everything more quickly—it'll be appreciated. A map, if the game is location orientated is also a good idea.

Most companies would also like to know a bit about you, so if you have any programming experience (and computer using the computer club a records counts as experience) mention it.

## Rejection and acceptance

You may have to wait a while before hearing from the companies which have your program. This does not, however, mean it's got lost or thrown away while the established companies, almost without exception, now have efficient departments to deal with submissions.

If your program is rejected, or something else. If you are given reasons for the rejection, seek the largest advantage and work out the problems before resubmitting elsewhere.

It could be said that it's when a title is accepted, or conditionally taken on that this is where your problems begin. This is where changes in the game contracts, payments etc., all start to rise then ugly heads.

Do not imagine that you will get a better plot a contract saving the game will be released in three weeks time as submitted.

Different companies have different procedures in the development of a title, but a likely scenario runs as follows: the evaluation department will have their own ideas as to how they want to see your program take shape and will discuss with you how they want you to progress, where the game's strong and weak points are, what they would like to change or add and give you deadlines for the next stage of programming.

Taking a long time and refusing to alter anything of your own game will see your acceptance turned into a rejection faster than light.

You probably won't get a contract from the company until details like the store have been hammered out and both parties have expressed commitment to the project.

When a contract does arrive, and YOU MUST INSIST THAT YOU HAVE A WRITTEN CONTRACT, don't sign it straightaway. Find somebody with legal

continued on page 70



Mike Hine (right) finds out how fast progress to Andrew Knightbrook.

is more likely to appeal to a budget label and even Knightbrook's style games are beginning to appear at £1.99/£2.99 level now. A spark of originality should get your further.

Do should you send as many copies as possible to as many companies as you can think of or try the companies a date at a time? David Jones, programmer of Andre Knightbrook and Knightbrook's advice, caution. If you do send out to lots of companies you must keep a very tight control on who's got what, he says. It's also a good idea to make a mark—in the coding—on each one, so that it's undeniably yours.

David also reckons it's a good idea to test companies in person with your submission so that you give a fuller explanation of the title in person. He incidentally showed Mike Knightbrook released as Andre Knightbrook to both Microzone and Ocean when he was starting out.

## Submission format

A copy of the game (as far as it goes) of course, sent by registered post. A written summary of what it's all the specific plus plans for the rest of it are also







## A whole Spectrum of choice

Mark Jenkins checks out new Spectrum packages

A mysteriously assigned letter from Random West London asks us what any good software is available for the Spectrum in the Mids area, and what kind of interface would I need to connect it to a Coss C2-1012. So for our next issue I've gone to the aid of our next-door Scottish neighbours, a run-down of some Spectrum software.

The most contenders in the Spectrum field are XRI which markets a system called *Midi Mix* (Gordon's The Midi) is a package which fits into the Spectrum sound port and features a Midi input and output and various synchronisation options.

Once you have the interface installed there are two main things you can do

displayed simultaneously and edit them quickly and effectively.

XRI currently markets software synthesiser packages called *Multitrack* which offers real-time recording, eight polyphonic tracks, chaining of bars to form a complete song, looping and resampling with real or stop time input. There is also a stop time sequencer with 24 100-note-capacity music staves, full editing and chord entry if desired.

The XRI Coss C2-1012 also comes with a complete set of 32 new sounds and allows you to create new sounds and dump up to 16 at a time into the synth. The graphic display shows the waveform in view for each sound, details of the envelope settings, and so on.

also synchronisation, single versus operation. Midi song pointers, so other units can read the current song position, melodic sequence ranges and make more DMTX editing software at £19.95 and the system is available from Iain Deegan at the address given below.

If you're willing to splash out on a little more hardware as well, the Kari Music Machine is a good bet at £49.99. Complete with the Spectrum 40K, Plus 128K and Plus 2, this unit will offer you sequencing, sound sampling and much more. And has a Midi output so you can connect its sampled sounds with those played on the Coss or other synth. The sequencing isn't as powerful as on the XRI system, but being able to play the pre-recorded sampled drum sounds or a sampled sound of your own is a great bonus.

For those using the Amstrad CPC (more a company called SHIP Electronics are marketing a Midi interface, a Coss C2-101 and Coss C2-1000 editing software package plus a Kari DAW8000 and Kari DAW8000 editing package, a universal Midi sequencer package and suitable connector leads).

Incidentally if you're experiencing Midi problems such as not having enough. Then readers to connect all your equipment together or finding delays creeping into the system when your software doesn't have a compensating function - fear not! A Spectrum Midi Thru Box at £29.95 will solve your problems. Using a £4.95 2V power supply, it has one Midi in and eight Midi Thru sockets, so you can run all your equipment in a Star Network, rather than a Chain, which solves a lot of delay problems and also makes Thru sockets on all your equipment unnecessary.

**Spectrum Midi Research:** Unit C, Mill Farm, Great Dunham, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE32 2LG. (04760) 64464/5.

**Iain Deegan:** 423 Newmarket Road, Cambridge CB2 3JQ. (0223) 312833.

**Roni Electronics:** Unit 16, Purdolls Ind. Park, Redhill Lane, Church Crookham, Aldershot, Hants GU11 3DP.

**XRI Systems:** 10 Sunningdale Road, Myle, Ormston, Gateshead, West Midlands B73 9W. (021) 352 6046 - closed weekends.

**SHIP Electronics:** 22 Baydon Close, Haverhill, Suffolk CB9 6JF. (0440) 611303.



with the Coss or any other synth. The first is to play it using data recorded either live or a single step at a time. Since the C2-101 can play either eight-note chords or four different monophonic sounds simultaneously, you could record up to four parts separately, add them to your effects-on, and rekey them together. Adding more synths than a synthesised drum machine would be easy.

Alternatively you could use the Spectrum to help edit the sounds on the C2-101 which like most modern synths only has one control to alter all the available sound parameters. This method can be on the slow side, and is definitely not ideal, whereas a good piece of editing software will allow you to see all the most parameters of a sound

Also available from XRI are a Yamaha DMTX/TX Editor and a Data Base System which works with most synths and sequencers to store sound patches and songs.

The XRI system is constantly being updated, so a letter to the company to confirm the latest specifications and costs is advisable. However the latest figures we have are £49.95 for the Midi interface, £19.95 for the Multitrack software, £29.95 for the Stop Sequencer, £29.95 for the Data Base System and £24.95 for the DMTX Editor. XRI will also create custom software to your own specifications.

Recently launched for the Spectrum is the Y10 Spectrum Midi recorder, which for £199.95 offers an interface with Midi type and 24/48/96 pulse per quarter



## Merry Christmas from HiSoft

### Amstrad CP/M

HiSoft Furth ~~£29.95~~ £19.95

HiSoft Pascal80 £39.95

HiSoft Devpac80 £39.95

HiSoft C £39.95 The Knife £12.95

FTL Module-2 ~~£29.95~~ £24.95

### ZX Spectrum

HiSoft BASIC £24.95

HiSoft Devpac £14 ~~£29.95~~ £19.95 Cass Deck

HiSoft Pascal £25 ~~£29.95~~ £24.95 Cass Deck

HiSoft C £25 The Colt £9.95

You can order by post with charge / post  
either or by phone using Access card. Your  
credit cards, all orders will be despatched by  
first class post or Special Delivery for an  
extra £2. Please phone or write for a full  
catalogue of HiSoft software for your  
computer. Also call for support & trade details.



**HiSoft**

The Old School, Greenfield Bedford  
MK44 5DE Tel: 0525 748881

## FILEMASTER

### GET YOUR INFORMATION ORGANISED FOR ONLY £29.95

Easy to use relational database for  
Commodore 64 and 128.

#### SAVE TIME

Store and find easily all that information,  
like names, addresses, telephone  
numbers etc. so easily lost. Easily change  
and update information. Unique window  
system usually only found in programs  
for more expensive computers.

Floppy disk with 84 mode on one side,  
128 on the other. All files in the 64 mode  
can be incorporated into the 128 mode  
and vice versa.

80 columns in the 128 mode.

## Bohtek

Bohtek Limited, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841,

# MTX 512 SERIES 2

## FROM £99-95 • COMPLETE CP/M £399-95



With  
500K RAM Disk  
NewWord  
SuperCalc  
Communications  
Full Utilities

### STANDARD FEATURES

1 Mbyte 320 Industry Standard Disk Drive  
500Kbyte Fast Access RAM Disk  
Chess 2.2 Operating System  
320Kbyte RAM  
12" Green Screen Hi-Res Monitor  
Centronics standard printer interface  
Positive Action Typewriter Keyboard  
Colour Monitor output Two Joystick interfaces

### MTX512 Series 2 PRICES

includes 1yr  
BASIC version 256 Kbyte computer plus Tape  
operating system: £99.95  
BASIC + Disk 1 Mbyte 320" Drive + 1/2" MTX BASIC  
Disk Filing System £365.00  
CPM version 1 Mbyte 320" Drive + 1/2" 512K Storage  
Disk + 80 Columns + CPM + NewWord £364.00  
Hard Green Screen Monitor £195.00  
with 512K Serial Interface available: £29.95

### FREE SOFTWARE

#### NewWord

Based on the accepted industry standard, NewWord has, over the last year, become as highly regarded as WordStar. Includes Merge Printing, outstanded, allowing personal address lists to be constructed from one letter plus an easily maintained address list. Predicts spelling mistakes with the spelling checker available from NewWord Software.

### SuperCalc

SuperCalc 2 spreadsheets - tried and tested, the powerful forecasting tool allows easy prediction of future business trends, global updates of price lists, analysis of sales. Allows you to track numerical information with the same ease and convenience that NewWord offers over text.

### Contact Communications (3 programs)

CONTACT, a Powerful Business Communications Package, is the gateway to the telecommunications revolution. Lets you into Telecoms, the world's fastest growing network, Europe, the Islands, and numerous Bulletin Boards and Chatlines. CONTACT is a specially configured version of CONTACT with data in Teletext terminal emulation.

### Teletext Emulator

Turns the MTX Series 2 into a full function Teletext 160 terminal emulator. (most Public Domain software is available in this configuration)

### MTXBASIC

A major feature of MTXBASIC is its ability to access all the BASIC modes which can be installed in the MTX Series 2. Consequently, large programs can be accommodated without the need to use overlay files and in conjunction with the 500 Kbyte Ram Disk, data files can be processed at up to 30 times the speed of a conventional floppy drive. Supports 80 column and 24x68 Graphics screens simultaneously.

# Caught in the net

CompuNet enthusiast Graham Edkins brings you up-to-date on the Commodore network's latest features, with some good news for BBC owners, too

**C**ompuNet, for those who have not come across it yet, is an on-line network which can be accessed by Commodore 64/128 owners with the specially designed Commodore modem. The plug-in modem has a data slot & test cable built in and it also acts as a protection toggle on downloaded commercial software. The online code is automatically downloaded into the machine on your first connection & if any upgrades have been made. This can then be played off for future use.

Once you are connected you are faced with a screen that has a vast array of commercial software all of which can be viewed to tape or disc as an on-line shopping area, an E-mail service which will at least get up to 8K to be sent to up to five people at once, the multi-user game *MLD* and a database called *Ponyline* which I have yet to see but send in the UK. Everything else that you see the graph as advice areas, Segs, demos, programs, magazines and news areas (except Chat news) is, by the way, for the users. It is the last fact that underlines most to CompuNet support.

The news area for that makes the main talking point on CompuNet is that it is planning to have a new main frame. Since its creation in 1984 a recurring problem has been that of speed and another of capacity. A major cause of these problems has been that up until now it has run on a network of Dec 10s which were not designed for that type of network. The new main frame which is due next year will be specifically designed for the needs of the system with the aid of a feeder service and an opportunity to expand.

*"The graphics, advice areas, demos, segs, programs and magazines of CompuNet are all 'by the users, for the users'."*



Above: the CompuNet welcome. Below and page 64 from the gallery



Expansion of the system is indeed planned and CompuNet is to give access to the BBC users since the new main frame is up and running.

Allowing a new computer online is not as easy as it sounds, since a firm has had to be made and tested. The BBC Room will plug into any standard modem, but a disc drive will also be needed for temporary memory storage. Once online there will be no segregation of the two modes except for machine specific access. The machines will know which mode you are using and so prevent you downloading software designed for the other.

BBC makes time for a long time (even planned for their graphics capabilities) and graphics are one of CompuNet's specialties. There are hundreds of icons, graphic demos on the system which can be downloaded too, most of these are quite simply drawing and some of the artists have gone on to produce title screens etc, for software houses. Part of the fun is finding these games but to help you, major art areas can be reached with the use of Alpha Demo to select Data and type Art or Art. Some of the more notable artworks are in the form of demos (See 'Demos' and

See p 7 to 10). Demos has some great stuff. AM12 a 160-frame (160x160) any way & Working 64 (watch too) at 300024 both have music by Rob Hubbard. Also in the area there are the Mad Arabs with a demo called Phantasmagoria on page 267007 and 8Ks. Thank your Demo at 266150.

CompuNet also has the ability to run programs online. Some examples of this are in Action the

continued on page 64

# Communications

on line. Some examples of this are in "Action" the best of which are Electronic Demos (EMACHS) at 188488. Reader at 2109003 by BSA and *Meltdown* at 2109007 from ASD88 but there are many more. Demos of games are also well covered one of the better known uploaders is the games programmer Jeff Miller. His demos can be downloaded free from 206535 and include *Made in France* which is a game in itself and *Turner* if a moving graphic. Jeff Miller

was told by some USA visitors to the recent Commodore show that they had seen similar games but they had seen the demo!

Computer musicians also have major areas on CompuNet and artists can go on to get commissions from software houses. The place to look is *Melch* where you will find amongst many other uploads. *Moment* and *Phantoms* from Bob Hubbard (Glas Rob).

The Good Games Guide by JMS4 on

Page 207857 lists over 100 uploads available on CompuNet, and many of these are free. It will be no surprise therefore that in 18 months I have amassed over 40-discs full of free down loads from this system. If you are not yet online you may like to know that CompuNet has produced a demo disc which is available from them for £1.29, the discs have proved so popular that CompuNet have even received a request from the Australian online service Vindex for some of them to be uploaded there.

To clear a couple of things that are to come up on CompuNet: *Debut* which is a kind of long upload channel with a narrow edge and a new version of the online disc which will keep at the end of an upload/download.

Your enquiries, comments or requests are welcomed via EMAIL to me at Telecom Gold 72 NAJ000070 Postal 213738079 or CompuNet 0881



And a very merry Christmas from the staff of Popular too.



# FOR SALE

Call for prices  
on all items  
in this section

**THE COMPUTER DEPOT**  
300 Buchanan Street  
Glasgow G1 1JZ  
041-531 2844

Apple IIe (16K) £149.00	Apple IIc (16K) £149.00	Apple IIx (16K) £149.00	Apple IIc+ (16K) £149.00
Apple IIe (32K) £169.00	Apple IIc (32K) £169.00	Apple IIx (32K) £169.00	Apple IIc+ (32K) £169.00
Apple IIe (64K) £189.00	Apple IIc (64K) £189.00	Apple IIx (64K) £189.00	Apple IIc+ (64K) £189.00
Apple IIe (128K) £209.00	Apple IIc (128K) £209.00	Apple IIx (128K) £209.00	Apple IIc+ (128K) £209.00
Apple IIe (256K) £229.00	Apple IIc (256K) £229.00	Apple IIx (256K) £229.00	Apple IIc+ (256K) £229.00
Apple IIe (512K) £249.00	Apple IIc (512K) £249.00	Apple IIx (512K) £249.00	Apple IIc+ (512K) £249.00
Apple IIe (1024K) £269.00	Apple IIc (1024K) £269.00	Apple IIx (1024K) £269.00	Apple IIc+ (1024K) £269.00
Apple IIe (2048K) £289.00	Apple IIc (2048K) £289.00	Apple IIx (2048K) £289.00	Apple IIc+ (2048K) £289.00
Apple IIe (4096K) £309.00	Apple IIc (4096K) £309.00	Apple IIx (4096K) £309.00	Apple IIc+ (4096K) £309.00
Apple IIe (8192K) £329.00	Apple IIc (8192K) £329.00	Apple IIx (8192K) £329.00	Apple IIc+ (8192K) £329.00
Apple IIe (16384K) £349.00	Apple IIc (16384K) £349.00	Apple IIx (16384K) £349.00	Apple IIc+ (16384K) £349.00
Apple IIe (32768K) £369.00	Apple IIc (32768K) £369.00	Apple IIx (32768K) £369.00	Apple IIc+ (32768K) £369.00
Apple IIe (65536K) £389.00	Apple IIc (65536K) £389.00	Apple IIx (65536K) £389.00	Apple IIc+ (65536K) £389.00
Apple IIe (131072K) £409.00	Apple IIc (131072K) £409.00	Apple IIx (131072K) £409.00	Apple IIc+ (131072K) £409.00
Apple IIe (262144K) £429.00	Apple IIc (262144K) £429.00	Apple IIx (262144K) £429.00	Apple IIc+ (262144K) £429.00
Apple IIe (524288K) £449.00	Apple IIc (524288K) £449.00	Apple IIx (524288K) £449.00	Apple IIc+ (524288K) £449.00
Apple IIe (1048576K) £469.00	Apple IIc (1048576K) £469.00	Apple IIx (1048576K) £469.00	Apple IIc+ (1048576K) £469.00
Apple IIe (2097152K) £489.00	Apple IIc (2097152K) £489.00	Apple IIx (2097152K) £489.00	Apple IIc+ (2097152K) £489.00
Apple IIe (4194304K) £509.00	Apple IIc (4194304K) £509.00	Apple IIx (4194304K) £509.00	Apple IIc+ (4194304K) £509.00
Apple IIe (8388608K) £529.00	Apple IIc (8388608K) £529.00	Apple IIx (8388608K) £529.00	Apple IIc+ (8388608K) £529.00
Apple IIe (16777216K) £549.00	Apple IIc (16777216K) £549.00	Apple IIx (16777216K) £549.00	Apple IIc+ (16777216K) £549.00
Apple IIe (33554432K) £569.00	Apple IIc (33554432K) £569.00	Apple IIx (33554432K) £569.00	Apple IIc+ (33554432K) £569.00
Apple IIe (67108864K) £589.00	Apple IIc (67108864K) £589.00	Apple IIx (67108864K) £589.00	Apple IIc+ (67108864K) £589.00
Apple IIe (134217728K) £609.00	Apple IIc (134217728K) £609.00	Apple IIx (134217728K) £609.00	Apple IIc+ (134217728K) £609.00
Apple IIe (268435456K) £629.00	Apple IIc (268435456K) £629.00	Apple IIx (268435456K) £629.00	Apple IIc+ (268435456K) £629.00
Apple IIe (536870912K) £649.00	Apple IIc (536870912K) £649.00	Apple IIx (536870912K) £649.00	Apple IIc+ (536870912K) £649.00
Apple IIe (1073741824K) £669.00	Apple IIc (1073741824K) £669.00	Apple IIx (1073741824K) £669.00	Apple IIc+ (1073741824K) £669.00
Apple IIe (2147483648K) £689.00	Apple IIc (2147483648K) £689.00	Apple IIx (2147483648K) £689.00	Apple IIc+ (2147483648K) £689.00
Apple IIe (4294967296K) £709.00	Apple IIc (4294967296K) £709.00	Apple IIx (4294967296K) £709.00	Apple IIc+ (4294967296K) £709.00
Apple IIe (8589934592K) £729.00	Apple IIc (8589934592K) £729.00	Apple IIx (8589934592K) £729.00	Apple IIc+ (8589934592K) £729.00
Apple IIe (17179869184K) £749.00	Apple IIc (17179869184K) £749.00	Apple IIx (17179869184K) £749.00	Apple IIc+ (17179869184K) £749.00
Apple IIe (34359738368K) £769.00	Apple IIc (34359738368K) £769.00	Apple IIx (34359738368K) £769.00	Apple IIc+ (34359738368K) £769.00
Apple IIe (68719476736K) £789.00	Apple IIc (68719476736K) £789.00	Apple IIx (68719476736K) £789.00	Apple IIc+ (68719476736K) £789.00
Apple IIe (137438953472K) £809.00	Apple IIc (137438953472K) £809.00	Apple IIx (137438953472K) £809.00	Apple IIc+ (137438953472K) £809.00
Apple IIe (274877906944K) £829.00	Apple IIc (274877906944K) £829.00	Apple IIx (274877906944K) £829.00	Apple IIc+ (274877906944K) £829.00
Apple IIe (549755813888K) £849.00	Apple IIc (549755813888K) £849.00	Apple IIx (549755813888K) £849.00	Apple IIc+ (549755813888K) £849.00
Apple IIe (1099511627776K) £869.00	Apple IIc (1099511627776K) £869.00	Apple IIx (1099511627776K) £869.00	Apple IIc+ (1099511627776K) £869.00
Apple IIe (2199023255552K) £889.00	Apple IIc (2199023255552K) £889.00	Apple IIx (2199023255552K) £889.00	Apple IIc+ (2199023255552K) £889.00
Apple IIe (4398046511104K) £909.00	Apple IIc (4398046511104K) £909.00	Apple IIx (4398046511104K) £909.00	Apple IIc+ (4398046511104K) £909.00
Apple IIe (8796093022208K) £929.00	Apple IIc (8796093022208K) £929.00	Apple IIx (8796093022208K) £929.00	Apple IIc+ (8796093022208K) £929.00
Apple IIe (17592186044416K) £949.00	Apple IIc (17592186044416K) £949.00	Apple IIx (17592186044416K) £949.00	Apple IIc+ (17592186044416K) £949.00
Apple IIe (35184372088832K) £969.00	Apple IIc (35184372088832K) £969.00	Apple IIx (35184372088832K) £969.00	Apple IIc+ (35184372088832K) £969.00
Apple IIe (70368744177664K) £989.00	Apple IIc (70368744177664K) £989.00	Apple IIx (70368744177664K) £989.00	Apple IIc+ (70368744177664K) £989.00
Apple IIe (140737488355328K) £1009.00	Apple IIc (140737488355328K) £1009.00	Apple IIx (140737488355328K) £1009.00	Apple IIc+ (140737488355328K) £1009.00
Apple IIe (281474976710656K) £1029.00	Apple IIc (281474976710656K) £1029.00	Apple IIx (281474976710656K) £1029.00	Apple IIc+ (281474976710656K) £1029.00
Apple IIe (562949953421312K) £1049.00	Apple IIc (562949953421312K) £1049.00	Apple IIx (562949953421312K) £1049.00	Apple IIc+ (562949953421312K) £1049.00
Apple IIe (1125899906842624K) £1069.00	Apple IIc (1125899906842624K) £1069.00	Apple IIx (1125899906842624K) £1069.00	Apple IIc+ (1125899906842624K) £1069.00
Apple IIe (2251799813685248K) £1089.00	Apple IIc (2251799813685248K) £1089.00	Apple IIx (2251799813685248K) £1089.00	Apple IIc+ (2251799813685248K) £1089.00
Apple IIe (4503599627370496K) £1109.00	Apple IIc (4503599627370496K) £1109.00	Apple IIx (4503599627370496K) £1109.00	Apple IIc+ (4503599627370496K) £1109.00
Apple IIe (9007199254740992K) £1129.00	Apple IIc (9007199254740992K) £1129.00	Apple IIx (9007199254740992K) £1129.00	Apple IIc+ (9007199254740992K) £1129.00
Apple IIe (18014398509481984K) £1149.00	Apple IIc (18014398509481984K) £1149.00	Apple IIx (18014398509481984K) £1149.00	Apple IIc+ (18014398509481984K) £1149.00
Apple IIe (36028797018963968K) £1169.00	Apple IIc (36028797018963968K) £1169.00	Apple IIx (36028797018963968K) £1169.00	Apple IIc+ (36028797018963968K) £1169.00
Apple IIe (72057594037927936K) £1189.00	Apple IIc (72057594037927936K) £1189.00	Apple IIx (72057594037927936K) £1189.00	Apple IIc+ (72057594037927936K) £1189.00
Apple IIe (144115188075855872K) £1209.00	Apple IIc (144115188075855872K) £1209.00	Apple IIx (144115188075855872K) £1209.00	Apple IIc+ (144115188075855872K) £1209.00
Apple IIe (288230376151711744K) £1229.00	Apple IIc (288230376151711744K) £1229.00	Apple IIx (288230376151711744K) £1229.00	Apple IIc+ (288230376151711744K) £1229.00
Apple IIe (576460752303423488K) £1249.00	Apple IIc (576460752303423488K) £1249.00	Apple IIx (576460752303423488K) £1249.00	Apple IIc+ (576460752303423488K) £1249.00
Apple IIe (1152921504606846976K) £1269.00	Apple IIc (1152921504606846976K) £1269.00	Apple IIx (1152921504606846976K) £1269.00	Apple IIc+ (1152921504606846976K) £1269.00
Apple IIe (2305843009213693952K) £1289.00	Apple IIc (2305843009213693952K) £1289.00	Apple IIx (2305843009213693952K) £1289.00	Apple IIc+ (2305843009213693952K) £1289.00
Apple IIe (4611686018427387904K) £1309.00	Apple IIc (4611686018427387904K) £1309.00	Apple IIx (4611686018427387904K) £1309.00	Apple IIc+ (4611686018427387904K) £1309.00
Apple IIe (9223372036854775808K) £1329.00	Apple IIc (9223372036854775808K) £1329.00	Apple IIx (9223372036854775808K) £1329.00	Apple IIc+ (9223372036854775808K) £1329.00
Apple IIe (18446744073709551616K) £1349.00	Apple IIc (18446744073709551616K) £1349.00	Apple IIx (18446744073709551616K) £1349.00	Apple IIc+ (18446744073709551616K) £1349.00
Apple IIe (36893488147419103232K) £1369.00	Apple IIc (36893488147419103232K) £1369.00	Apple IIx (36893488147419103232K) £1369.00	Apple IIc+ (36893488147419103232K) £1369.00
Apple IIe (73786976294838206464K) £1389.00	Apple IIc (73786976294838206464K) £1389.00	Apple IIx (73786976294838206464K) £1389.00	Apple IIc+ (73786976294838206464K) £1389.00
Apple IIe (147573952589676412928K) £1409.00	Apple IIc (147573952589676412928K) £1409.00	Apple IIx (147573952589676412928K) £1409.00	Apple IIc+ (147573952589676412928K) £1409.00
Apple IIe (295147905179352825856K) £1429.00	Apple IIc (295147905179352825856K) £1429.00	Apple IIx (295147905179352825856K) £1429.00	Apple IIc+ (295147905179352825856K) £1429.00
Apple IIe (590295810358705651712K) £1449.00	Apple IIc (590295810358705651712K) £1449.00	Apple IIx (590295810358705651712K) £1449.00	Apple IIc+ (590295810358705651712K) £1449.00
Apple IIe (1180591620717411303424K) £1469.00	Apple IIc (1180591620717411303424K) £1469.00	Apple IIx (1180591620717411303424K) £1469.00	Apple IIc+ (1180591620717411303424K) £1469.00
Apple IIe (2361183241434822606848K) £1489.00	Apple IIc (2361183241434822606848K) £1489.00	Apple IIx (2361183241434822606848K) £1489.00	Apple IIc+ (2361183241434822606848K) £1489.00
Apple IIe (4722366482869645213696K) £1509.00	Apple IIc (4722366482869645213696K) £1509.00	Apple IIx (4722366482869645213696K) £1509.00	Apple IIc+ (4722366482869645213696K) £1509.00
Apple IIe (9444732965739290427392K) £1529.00	Apple IIc (9444732965739290427392K) £1529.00	Apple IIx (9444732965739290427392K) £1529.00	Apple IIc+ (9444732965739290427392K) £1529.00
Apple IIe (18889465931478580854784K) £1549.00	Apple IIc (18889465931478580854784K) £1549.00	Apple IIx (18889465931478580854784K) £1549.00	Apple IIc+ (18889465931478580854784K) £1549.00
Apple IIe (37778931862957161709568K) £1569.00	Apple IIc (37778931862957161709568K) £1569.00	Apple IIx (37778931862957161709568K) £1569.00	Apple IIc+ (37778931862957161709568K) £1569.00
Apple IIe (75557863725914323419136K) £1589.00	Apple IIc (75557863725914323419136K) £1589.00	Apple IIx (75557863725914323419136K) £1589.00	Apple IIc+ (75557863725914323419136K) £1589.00
Apple IIe (151115727451828646838272K) £1609.00	Apple IIc (151115727451828646838272K) £1609.00	Apple IIx (151115727451828646838272K) £1609.00	Apple IIc+ (151115727451828646838272K) £1609.00
Apple IIe (302231454903657293676544K) £1629.00	Apple IIc (302231454903657293676544K) £1629.00	Apple IIx (302231454903657293676544K) £1629.00	Apple IIc+ (302231454903657293676544K) £1629.00
Apple IIe (604462909807314587353088K) £1649.00	Apple IIc (604462909807314587353088K) £1649.00	Apple IIx (604462909807314587353088K) £1649.00	Apple IIc+ (604462909807314587353088K) £1649.00
Apple IIe (1208925819614629174706176K) £1669.00	Apple IIc (1208925819614629174706176K) £1669.00	Apple IIx (1208925819614629174706176K) £1669.00	Apple IIc+ (1208925819614629174706176K) £1669.00
Apple IIe (2417851639229258349412352K) £1689.00	Apple IIc (2417851639229258349412352K) £1689.00	Apple IIx (2417851639229258349412352K) £1689.00	Apple IIc+ (2417851639229258349412352K) £1689.00
Apple IIe (4835703278458516698824704K) £1709.00	Apple IIc (4835703278458516698824704K) £1709.00	Apple IIx (4835703278458516698824704K) £1709.00	Apple IIc+ (4835703278458516698824704K) £1709.00
Apple IIe (9671406556917033397649408K) £1729.00	Apple IIc (9671406556917033397649408K) £1729.00	Apple IIx (9671406556917033397649408K) £1729.00	Apple IIc+ (9671406556917033397649408K) £1729.00
Apple IIe (19342813113834066795298816K) £1749.00	Apple IIc (19342813113834066795298816K) £1749.00	Apple IIx (19342813113834066795298816K) £1749.00	Apple IIc+ (19342813113834066795298816K) £1749.00
Apple IIe (38685626227668133590597632K) £1769.00	Apple IIc (38685626227668133590597632K) £1769.00	Apple IIx (38685626227668133590597632K) £1769.00	Apple IIc+ (38685626227668133590597632K) £1769.00
Apple IIe (77371252455336267181195264K) £1789.00	Apple IIc (77371252455336267181195264K) £1789.00	Apple IIx (77371252455336267181195264K) £1789.00	Apple IIc+ (77371252455336267181195264K) £1789.00
Apple IIe (154742504910672534362390528K) £1809.00	Apple IIc (154742504910672534362390528K) £1809.00	Apple IIx (154742504910672534362390528K) £1809.00	Apple IIc+ (154742504910672534362390528K) £1809.00
Apple IIe (309485009821345068724781056K) £1829.00	Apple IIc (309485009821345068724781056K) £1829.00	Apple IIx (309485009821345068724781056K) £1829.00	Apple IIc+ (309485009821345068724781056K) £1829.00
Apple IIe (618970019642690137449562112K) £1849.00	Apple IIc (618970019642690137449562112K) £1849.00	Apple IIx (618970019642690137449562112K) £1849.00	Apple IIc+ (618970019642690137449562112K) £1849.00
Apple IIe (1237940039285380274899124224K) £1869.00	Apple IIc (1237940039285380274899124224K) £1869.00	Apple IIx (1237940039285380274899124224K) £1869.00	Apple IIc+ (1237940039285380274899124224K) £1869.00
Apple IIe (2475880078570760549798248448K) £			

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112







## New Releases

Pick of the week

John Cook looks through this week's new arrivals

### Amstrad CPC

**Program:** *Top Gun Type Arcade Missile Amstrad CPC*  
**Price:** £5.95 (tape) £14.95 (disk) **Supplier:** Ocean, 8 Canal Street, Manchester M2 5ND

**Program:** *Jet Boat Type Arcade Missile Amstrad CPC*  
**Price:** £8.95 (tape) £14.95 (disk) **Supplier:** Korvus, via Nemesis Management, PO Box 57, London SW11 1BS

First of the Konami Theme games arrives complete – and yes Barry Newman would *swell* why not?

Gestalt Coders has done a reasonable job – but the game itself is infuriatingly difficult. You manoeuvre your jet engine along the street, continuously polling the road with a Gat 45. Although extra weapons can be obtained by picking up hostages that are scattered around the place.

A sound effect start but not quite fast enough or re-



sponsive enough for its time although alternative psychologists might find the increasing level of violence entered useful in Gestalt therapy.

## One and only

**Program:** *One Type Arcade Missile Amstrad CPC Price:* £3.95 (tape) £14.95 (disk) **Supplier:** Intergames, 51-53 Field, Middlesex

Shall we release, much of the software that is being produced at the moment – particularly from the big guys – is very much production line stuff. To say it doesn't have any real insight sound a little metaphorical – maybe sparkle is the lacking factor. Well, whatever much of the UK output hasn't got right now. *One*, brought to us by Intergames, has.

Bright, well designed graphics, neat animation, quirky plot and gameplay that'll keep you going for more than two minutes. You control a naughty little baby

called Yelenia who is sent to make the life of her babysitter, Alfred, complete hell.

All the elements of classic cartoon slapstick are there – buckets of water, rakes, etc. as you can trap for him while attempting to avoid being caught. Original, delightful, so check it out.



**Program:** *Peter Shilton's Arsenal's Arsenal Type Arcade Missile Amstrad CPC Price:* £5.95 **Supplier:** Grand Slam, Argus Press Software

Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2

The Argus Press publication of local interest sports



Have a *Merry Microsnips Christmas!*...

Micro Snips is a new service which allows you to cut out and paste into your computer program any text or graphics you need. It's a great way to save time and money, and it's perfect for those who are short of space or time.

Micro Snips is a new service which allows you to cut out and paste into your computer program any text or graphics you need. It's a great way to save time and money, and it's perfect for those who are short of space or time.

Micro Snips is a new service which allows you to cut out and paste into your computer program any text or graphics you need. It's a great way to save time and money, and it's perfect for those who are short of space or time.

Micro Snips is a new service which allows you to cut out and paste into your computer program any text or graphics you need. It's a great way to save time and money, and it's perfect for those who are short of space or time.

Micro Snips is a new service which allows you to cut out and paste into your computer program any text or graphics you need. It's a great way to save time and money, and it's perfect for those who are short of space or time.

Micro Snips is a new service which allows you to cut out and paste into your computer program any text or graphics you need. It's a great way to save time and money, and it's perfect for those who are short of space or time.

Micro Snips is a new service which allows you to cut out and paste into your computer program any text or graphics you need. It's a great way to save time and money, and it's perfect for those who are short of space or time.

MICROSNIPS  
27 Southfield Road  
Barnley  
West Yorkshire  
YO10 3BB  
Phone 0191 499 0811

Not available in some areas. Please contact your local Micro Snips office for more information.

issue the time with Grand Slam which intends to produce sports orientated software selling at £5.95.

Simple when as your goal-mouth is attacked and you endeavour to save the day. Might appeal to footballing fathers or those of simple taste, but only if you could get a to run, our Amstrad version appeared to be fatally bugged.

**Program Golf Type:** Simulation. **Micro:** Amstrad. **CPC Price:** £9.95 (tape) £14.95 (disc). **Supplier:** Images & Control Street, Manchester M2 5HG.

**Program Super Soccer Type:** Simulation. **Micro:** Amstrad. **CPC Price:** £9.95 (tape), £14.95 (disc). **Supplier:** Images & Control Street, Manchester M2 5HG.

**Program Chess:** Current Show Type. **Utility Micro:** Amstrad. **CPC Price:** £14.95. **Supplier:** Prico, Uttoxeter, 7 Chatterboxgate, Lutter, Beds.

**E**lectronic Current Show is the latest in a popular line of utility programs for the Amstrad from Prico, Uttoxeter. Easy to use and aimed very much at the entertainment market, it enables you to produce point-to-point screens drawn either with AutoSketch or Screen Designer or the Electronic Studio Lightpen, or using screens from commercial programs.

The package contains all the established Power Pac 2 program, plus a graphics handler. Power Pac 2 also gives you access direct commands allowing you to dump normal or giant sized screens to Amstrad or various.

Screen-compatible printers. The graphics handler lets you alter the screen mode of a picture, change its colour balance, zoom in or out, copy pictures, invert pictures or create multiple images before printing out. You can also save images to disc in a compressed form, such that each screen takes up only around 1K.

The Current Show comes complete with 16-bit colouring graphics by artist J&L Screen, which are useful for experimentation and worth saving

in themselves. The packages being fast marketed by mail order at £14.95, and on the strength of the previous version, looks like another useful and practical product for Amstrad users.

## Atari ST

**Program Smokey Type:** Utility. **Micro:** Atari ST. **Price:** £49.95. **Supplier:** Softswitch, nos. 35-55, Southampton Street, London WC2.



**Program Fyndon Type:** Utility. **Micro:** Atari ST. **Price:** £24.95. **Supplier:** Softswitch, nos. 35-55, Southampton Street, London WC2.



## BBC/Electron

**Program Power Pac Type:** Arcade. **Completion:** Micro BBC. **Price:** £9.95. **Supplier:** Autodesk, PO Box 55, Reading, Berkshire RG7 4AA.

**Program Power Pac Type:** Arcade. **Completion:** Micro.

**Electron Price:** £9.95. **Supplier:** Autodesk, PO Box 55, Reading, Berkshire RG7 4AA.



**Program Chess:** Chess Type. **Strategy:** Micro BBC. **Price:** £9.95 (tape), £14.95 (disc). **Supplier:** CDS Software, London Road, Doncaster DN2 4AD.

**C**urrent chess program now available on BBC format. Go for a chess buff.



**Program Amstrad Hit Vol 1 Type:** Arcade. **Completion:** Micro. **Electron Price:** £9.95. **Supplier:** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.

**S**eries of completions made up of the Amstrad software catalogue materials, an even by Superior. If my memory serves me I thought most completions had new or new games on - there have four. All older of a good standard, however - Pleasant still being the best implementation of Defender, to my mind.

**Program Amstrad Hit Vol 2 Type:** Arcade. **Completion:** Micro. **Electron Price:** £9.95. **Supplier:** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.

**Program Amstrad Hit Vol 1 Type:** Arcade. **Completion:** Micro. **BBC Price:** £9.95 (tape), £11.95 (disc). **Supplier:** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.



**Program Amstrad Hit Vol 2 Type:** Arcade. **Completion:** Micro. **BBC Price:** £9.95 (tape), £11.95 (disc). **Supplier:** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.



**Program Amstrad Hit Vol 1 Type:** Arcade. **Completion:** Micro. **Micro Price:** £14.95. **Supplier:** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.

**Program Amstrad Hit Vol 2 Type:** Arcade. **Completion:** Micro.

continued on page 92

# New Releases

4 continued from page 95  
**Music Master Compact**  
**Price** £14.95 **Supplier** Syn-  
 cer Software, Regard  
 House, Barrow Lane, Leeds  
 LS7 1AX

## Commodore 64

**Program Back to Reality**  
 Type Arcade Adventure **Mini-**  
**com Commodore 64 Price**  
 £1.99 **Supplier** Minicom-  
 pte, 8-10 Paul Street, London  
 EC2

Seeing not just the world,  
 but the whole solar system  
 tool Game a task, but  
 there is the added bonus that  
 if you succeed, you end up  
 immortal. Makes a change  
 from getting the gall 1 guess.



**Program Assault Machine**  
 Type Arcade/Strategy **Mini-**  
**com Commodore 64 Price**  
 £9.95 (tape) £13.95 (disc) **Supplier** Nexus Productions  
 080 House, 30 High Street,  
 Beckenham, Kent BR2 8JW

Strategy/Arcade combina-  
 tion as you construct  
 your team of robots and then  
 battle to land them on a series  
 of ten islands.

**Program Legend of the**  
**Apache Gold Type Graphic**  
**Adventure Mini-Commodore**  
**64 Price** £7.95 **Supplier**  
 Incomm Software, 2  
 Minerva House, Colville Park,  
 Aldermaston, Berkshire RG7  
 4QW

**Program Miner Wanderland**  
 Type Graphic Adventure

**Music Commodore 64 Price**  
 £7.95 **Supplier** Incomm  
 Software, 2 Minerva House  
 Colville Park, Aldermaston,  
 Berkshire RG7 4QW

**Program Jumper - Way of**  
**the Tiger 8 Type Arcade Ad-**  
**venture Mini-Commodore**  
**64 Price** £9.95 (tape),  
 £14.95 (disc) **Supplier**  
 Gemini Graphics, Alpha  
 House, 10 Canon Street,  
 Sheffield S1 4PS

Commodore version of the  
 Gemini follow-up that is  
 more than just the Quarter  
 alone it may first seem.

**Program Music Rhythmic**  
**Type Utility Mini-Commodore**  
**64 Price** £1.99 **Supplier**  
 Festival, 28 New Oxford  
 Street, London WC1

Must be the loudest pro-  
 gram per penny spent  
 ever. Don't expect a full func-  
 tioning professional drum  
 machine (how could you for  
 £1.99?) but you can have  
 amusing fun creating around  
 singly - and don't forget the  
 ear plugs.

**Program The Police Type**  
**Arcade Adventure Mini-**  
**Commodore 64 Price** £1.99  
**Supplier** Festival, 28 New  
 Oxford Street, London WC1

**Program Firelord Type Ar-**  
**cade Adventure Mini-Com-**  
**modore 64 Price** £9.95  
 (tape) £12.95 (disc) **Supplier**  
 Henson, 665 Milton Trading  
 Estate, Milton Abingdon,  
 Oxon OX14 4BX



Conversion of largely un-  
 censored Henson game.

Dedicated arcade adver-  
 ent are unlikely to be  
 disappointed.

**Program Top Gun Type Ar-**  
**cade Mini-Commodore 64**  
**Price** £9.95 (tape) £19.95  
 (disc) **Supplier** Ocean, 6  
 Central Street, Wansboro'  
 NJ 08055

**Program Time Crisis Type**  
**Arcade Mini-Commodore**  
**64 Price** £9.95 (tape)  
 £12.95 (disc) **Supplier**  
 Ocean, 6 Central Street, Wan-  
 sboro NJ 08055

Can-op conversion from  
 the Imagine/Cosmi line  
 which has the alien thing  
 up to be taken out. Well pro-  
 grammed, it might lack a little  
 sparkle, but it's a good  
 enough idea.

**Program Peter Shilton's**  
**Goalkeeper Manager Type Ar-**  
**cade Mini-Commodore 64**  
**Price** £9.95 **Supplier** Great  
 West, Angus Press Software,  
 Victory House, Leicester  
 Place, London WC2

**Program Jet Break Type**  
**Arcade Mini-Commodore**  
**64 Price** £9.95 (tape)  
 £14.95 (disc) **Supplier**  
 Kom, via Northern Man-  
 agement, PO Box 87, London  
 SW11 1BS

**Program Howard the Duck**  
**Type Arcade Mini-Com-**  
**modore 64 Price** £9.95  
 (tape) £14.95 (disc) **Supplier**  
 Acornsoft, Acornsoft  
 House, 23 Ford Street,  
 Hampden, London NW3  
 5PW



The good news - Howard  
 the Duck the computer  
 game is much better than

Howard the Duck the movie.  
 The bad news - the movie  
 was really terrible.

Actually Acornsoft has  
 produced a very polished and  
 professional little number  
 that has your really answered  
 during sports wondering  
 across Volcano Island, biting  
 insects, flying around and  
 confronting the Dark  
 Overlord.

Several levels of difficulty  
 means that it is a genuinely  
 playable.

Quack everywhere will love  
 a hardened players will years  
 for a little more longevity and  
 a well almost certainly not  
 show on Christmas Day.

**Program Moonmar Type**  
**Adventure Mini-Commodore**  
**64 Price** £24.95 (tape)  
 only **Supplier** Acornsoft, 23  
 Ford Street, Hampden  
 London NW3



Attention Commodore ad-  
 venturers - or would be  
 Commodore adventurers at  
 least - for here is the latest  
 from Infocom (the acknowl-  
 edged master of the art) to hit  
 the country. It is an intro-  
 ductory Level mystery, named  
 Moonmar.

Atmosphere is over the  
 story involves a murder plot  
 at a haunted Cornish castle  
 (readers quill: with four ap-  
 prove versions on the disc, as  
 even if you solve it there is life  
 in it yet). For extra realism,  
 play it while eating a cheese  
 tea, drinking a mug of cider  
 down the bottom of a hot  
 ale.

## Commodore 128

**Program Graham Scott's**  
**Fast Color Type Simulation**

**Moore Commodore 128**  
**Price** £9.95 **Supplier** £11.95  
**Ideal Supplier** Academo,  
 PO Box 88, Reading, Berks  
 RG2 4AA

**U**pgrade of the original 64 version, with a few extra bits bodied in. These number some digitised speech, nine level speeds to choose from. South Africa is not included for extra reasons. But consequently the Kerry Packer Blacklegs XI are missing, a two player mode, practice mode, replays to name, but live it's the only way we'll ever beat the West Indies, so make the most of it.



## MSX

**Program The Dark Forest**  
**Type** Arcade/Simulation **Moore**  
**MSX Price** £8.99 **Supplier**  
 US Gold Ltd, Unit 333,  
 Holford Way, Holford, the  
 empham BS 7AX

**N**avigate across Europe, tap the right lights to come onto the lakes, drop the bombs. Complex and tricky stuff.

**Program Jet Type Arcade**  
**Moore MSX Price** £2.99  
**Supplier** BugByte, Angel  
 Press Software Group, Victory House, Leicester Place,  
 London WC2

**C**hecking little game that introduced us out on other formats earlier in the year. Well original - a big great light for this one.

**Program Monitor Olympe**  
**Type** Arcade **Moore MSX**

**Price** £2.95 **Supplier** Type  
 soft Address Internet Ex  
 site - Baydon Moor, Type  
 Type & View NE31 47Z  
**Program Jason's Adventure**  
**Type** Adventure/Competition  
**Moore MSX Price** £14.95  
**Supplier** Harwood Software,  
 74 New Oxford Street, Lan-  
 caster WC1A 1PS

**Program Footballer of the**  
**Year Type Strategy/Arcade**  
**Moore MSX Price** £7.99  
**Supplier** Gamelan Graphics  
 Alpha House, 10 Carver  
 Street, Sheffield S1 4PS

**D**isappointing strategy game with half arcade element bodied on. Give it the early bath.

**Program Synthesis Gun**  
**Type** Arcade **Moore MSX**  
**Price** £9.95 **Supplier** Min-  
 orsoft, Maxwell House, 74  
 Wimpole Street, London  
 EC2A 2BN

**Program Spiller 40 Type**  
**Arcade/Simulation** **Moore**  
**MSX Price** £8.95 **Supplier**  
 Maxwell House, 74  
 Wimpole Street, London  
 EC2A 2BN

**M**ore WW2 action, this time from Microsoft. More flight/combat simulation than Commodore (see above), but none the worse for that.

**Program Moore's Lie Type**  
**Arcade Adventure** **Moore**  
**MSX Price** £5.95 **Supplier**  
 Bubble Bus, 82 High Street,  
 Tynbridge, Kent TN4 1RS

**R**esponsible conversion job of an old Bubble Bus release that went down well at the time. 777 screens of nice bling around.

## QL

**Program Runner Type** Edu-  
 cational **Moore Sinclair QL**  
**Price** £14.95 **Supplier** Dig-  
 ital, Widdington, Parkville  
 Heaton, Cornwall TR13 6LS

**P**rogram that will enable you to create your own educational material. Allows sense of pages to be printed, which can be multiple choice, simple question and answer or text instruction.

## Spectrum

**Program The Russian Cam-**  
**pan Type Strategy** **Moore**  
**Spectrum Price** £9.95 **Sup-**  
**plier** COS, 14 Longdon Way,  
 Stockhead, London SE3 7SL

**Program Dodge Gears**  
**Type** Adventure **Moore**  
**Spectrum Price** £7.95 **Sup-**  
**plier** 60 High Street, Hamp-  
 ton Walk, Kingston Upon  
 Thames, Surrey KT1 4BB

**K**nock it on the head - every very, very hard and maybe it'll go away. An funny and cheerful as the Chess and Dave Christmas album.

**Program Murder Off Alere**  
**Type** Adventure **Moore**  
**Spectrum Price** £7.95 **Sup-**  
**plier** CIL, 8 Kings Yard, Cam-  
 pden Road, London N16 2HD

**Program Antelope Germany**  
**Type** Strategy **Moore** **Spectrum**  
**Price** £12.95 **Supplier**  
 PPS, 402 Stony Stanton  
 Road, Coventry CV5 5DG

**Program Royal Pursuit -**  
**Hung Heart Version Type**  
**Gun** **Moore Spectrum Price**  
 £14.95 to £7.95, as disc and  
**Supplier** Donkai, 14 Woot-  
 ton Road, London SW20 8PP

**Program Defcon Type** Ar-  
**cade** **Moore Spectrum Price**  
 £8.95 **Supplier** Guckelsh,  
 Argus Press Software, Victory  
 House, Leicester Place,  
 London WC2H 2ND

**Program Footballer of the**  
**Year Type Strategy/Arcade**  
**Moore Spectrum Price**  
 £7.95 **Supplier** Gamelan  
 Graphics, Alpha House, 10  
 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4PS

**Program Dargen Basement**  
**Type** Arcade **Moore** **Spectrum**  
**Price** £11.99 **Supplier**  
 Booklets, Unit 511, Arm-  
 strong Mall, Southwood  
 Business Centre, Southwood,  
 Farnborough, Hants GU11 0NP

**Program Time Caste Type**  
**Arcade** **Moore Spectrum**  
**Price** £7.95 **Supplier** Im-  
 mune, 6 Central Street, Man-  
 chester M2 5NS

**Program Top Gun Type** Ar-  
**cade** **Moore Spectrum Price**  
 £7.95 **Supplier** Donkai, 8  
 Central Street, Manchester  
 M2 5NS

**A**chievements and not plot in this film series. Just like the movie. First two player flight/ combat simulator. I've seen for ages though.

**Program Golf Type Simu-**  
**lation** **Moore Spectrum Price**  
 £7.95 **Supplier** Immune, 6  
 Central Street, Manchester  
 M2 5NS

**W**hen you think about it there aren't many good 'Leadership' style games on the Spectrum. Masterboard's *Abn in One* was a game attempt, but Golf from Immune manages a bit better. When you've worked it out, the control system is fairly easy to use and the whole thing plays well enough over the nine holes of the Korts Country Club course. Still not a patch on Commodore's *Leadership*, however.

**Program Super Soccer Type**  
**Arcade** **Moore Spectrum**  
**Price** £6.95 **Supplier** Im-  
 mune, 6 Central Street, Man-  
 chester M2 5NS

**M**ost like there hasn't been an excellent golf game for the Spectrum yet, then I don't want an excellent football game yet. *Steaming*, isn't it that the best to date. *Match Play* from Donkai is getting very long in the tooth. I was hoping Super Soccer would remedy that.

They've made it complex enough - in fact the first and last two has. Find the instructions, splattered on it in red capitals. It has some nice ideas - you can set up team positioning for set pieces. But the implementation is dire.

The slow, stinky animation suggests that it's the Stanley Matthews XI out there on the field - or maybe the Leeds 1981 squad. Alligator row - dragging relegation.

**Program Jet Show Type**  
**Arcade** **Moore Spectrum**  
**Price** £7.95 **Supplier** Im-  
 mune, via Immune Manage-  
 ment, PO Box 87, London  
 SW11 1SS



ONLY THE BRAVEST FLY...

# TOMAHAWK

## THE DEFINITIVE HELICOPTER SIMULATION

BY D.K. MARSHALL

**TOMAHAWK**—a stunningly realistic flight simulation that puts you in command of an Apache helicopter. Attack, evade, escape. Flying low over a spectacular 80-mi. world display with over 1000 ground features—**TOMAHAWK** puts you in the hot seat.

Control attack and evasive maneuvers in this challenge—playout truly is the flight of the battlefield. Your combat mission is to locate and destroy enemy ground forces. It could be a knife fight—it isn't—the Apache is for real. The most advanced combat helicopter ever. You have the weapons, the machine, the air and propels for take off.

- Reaction Jet 80 cockpit view with over 1,000 ground features.
- Authentic air battle performance.
- Ground effect and roll-to-tilt control. It's like being guided through a combat air battle.
- Dynamic navigation and target tracking.
- Low flight with weapons.
- Ground, Geographical, Terrains.
- Sound settings—Tactical to Air.
- Weapons control effects.
- Flight Models.

**TOMAHAWK**  
NOW AVAILABLE  
ON COMMODORE 64  
& ATARI 5200, 5050,  
1300X (64K 64K)



FOR ALL POPULAR HOME COMPUTERS

### SPECTRUM

T1 Master 48/128K	<input type="checkbox"/>	£9.99
Tomahawk 48/128K	<input type="checkbox"/>	£9.99
Fighter Pilot 48K	<input type="checkbox"/>	£7.95
Night Gunner 48K	<input type="checkbox"/>	£6.95
<b>COMMODORE 64</b>		
Fighter Pilot	<input type="checkbox"/>	£9.95
Fighter Pilot Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£14.95
Tomahawk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£9.95
Tomahawk Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£14.95
<b>ATARI</b>		
Fighter Pilot	<input type="checkbox"/>	£9.95
Fighter Pilot Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£12.95
Tomahawk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£9.95
Tomahawk Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£14.95

### AMSTRAD CPC 604, 64K, £12.95

T1 Master	<input type="checkbox"/>	£9.95
T1 Master Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£14.95
Night Gunner	<input type="checkbox"/>	£7.95
Night Gunner Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£10.95
Tomahawk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£9.95
Tomahawk Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£14.95
Fighter Pilot	<input type="checkbox"/>	£9.95
Fighter Pilot Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£13.95

### AMSTRAD PCW 8504/8512

Tomahawk Disk	<input type="checkbox"/>	£18.95
---------------	--------------------------	--------

RT and a 100% success rate in  
the world's most famous  
competition.

Tomahawk is a  
100% success rate in  
the world's most famous  
competition.

Please send my money. What can I do?

Supply date: \_\_\_\_\_

Check the money payable to Digital Integration Ltd.

I enclose a cheque/PP or \_\_\_\_\_ Total

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Please send to:

**DIGITAL  
INTEGRATION**

Westminster House Centre  
Westminster House  
Camberley, Surrey  
GU10 3PA

Trade and Export enquiries  
welcome. London Distribution



# Fairlight

Chronicles of the Land of Fairlight  
2. Trail of Darkness



The Epic continues...

Waltham 48 x 18 and custom 120 Spectrum  
versions now available

£9.95 each